

Lingfield (Uttoxeter) Ltd Carter's Square Uttoxeter Transport Assessment

May 2012

Project Code 772

Phil Jones Associates Ltd

Innovation Centre 1 Devon Way Longbridge Technology Park Birmingham B31 2TS Tel: 0121 222 5422 Fax: 0121 222 5423

Email: admin@philjonesassociates.co.uk www.philjonesassociates.co.uk

Lingfield (Uttoxeter) Ltd

Carter's Square Uttoxeter

Transport Assessment

CONTE	ENTS	PAGE
1	Introduction	1
2	Discussions With The Highway Authority	4
3	Relevant Policies And Existing Situation	6
4	Evaluation Of Transport Sustainability	9
5	Proposed Access Arrangements	11
6	Sustainable Transport - Employee Travel Plan Framework	15
7	Proposed Service Area Management	17
8	Traffic Impact	23
9	Summary And Conclusions	32
Figure	es	
Figure	1.1 - Site Location	1
Figure	1.2 - Site Layout Masterplan (Nicol Thomas Architects)	3
Figure	3.1 - Location Of Personal Injury Accidents October 2008 To September 2011	7
Figure	7.1 – Location Of Service Yards	17
Figure	7.2 - Extract From Nichol Thomas Demise Plan: Drawing B4965-(Lg)Bh - 01 Rev G	19
Figure	8.1 - Carter's Square Traffic Distribution	26
Apper	ndices	
Append	dix A Personal Injury Accident Records	
Append	dix B Carter's Square Car Park Access Roundabout	
Append	dix C Carter's Square Access Roundabout – Stage 1 Road Safety Audit	
Append	dix D Servicing Arrangements	
Append	dix E Traffic Flow Diagrams	
Append	dix F Picady & Arcady Output	

Lingfield (Uttoxeter) Ltd

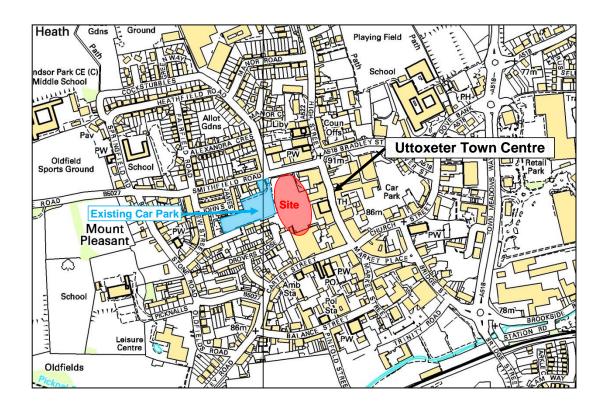
Carter's Square Uttoxeter

Transport Assessment

1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Phil Jones Associates (PJA) has been appointed by Lingfield (Uttoxeter) Ltd to prepare this Transport Assessment (TA) to support a planning application for the proposed redevelopment of the former Uttoxeter Cattle Market site to create Carter's Square; a mixed food and non-food shopping mall including a new primary care trust doctor's surgery.
- 1.2 The site has been included in several proposals for residential development on adjacent sites and for the construction of the existing adjacent car park completed as part of an extant planning approval which includes a development on the Carter's Square site. The location of the site relative to the existing town centre is shown in Figure 1.1.

Figure 1.1 - Site Location



History of proposals

1.3 The majority of the developments included in earlier planning applications have been constructed. These included the new residential areas to the east and south of the site, the recently completed Drovers Close, and the car park adjacent to the site. The Carter's Square site is part of an extant planning approval granted in January 2007 (PA03014/032/PO) which included the following proposals, none of which have been constructed:

Non-food retail 3,839 sqmOffice 484 sqmApartments 41 units

Proposed Development

- 1.4 The site has remained undeveloped for many years due in part to the lack of commercial viability of the earlier proposals. There is now firm commitment to the delivery of Carter's Square with ASDA as the operator of Unit 1, the proposed food retail unit, located at the entrance to the car park. This unit has been designed in joint consultation with ASDA and ESBC. To the south of the mall Unit 6 is a further anchor store and a potential (non-food) operator has informed the proposals for the servicing arrangements to this unit.
- Overall the Carter's Square development has been designed as an extension to the existing Town Centre, with direct pedestrian access from the High Street, through the proposed shopping mall, to the existing and currently underutilised car park.
- 1.6 The proposed development which is the subject of this Transport Assessment (TA) comprises the following and the layout of the site is shown in Figure 2.1 overleaf:

Non-Food Retail 2258 sqmFood Retail (ASDA) 2880 sqm

 Primary Care Trust Doctors Surgery 3 Doctors - This TA assumes 4 doctors to allow for potential future expansion.

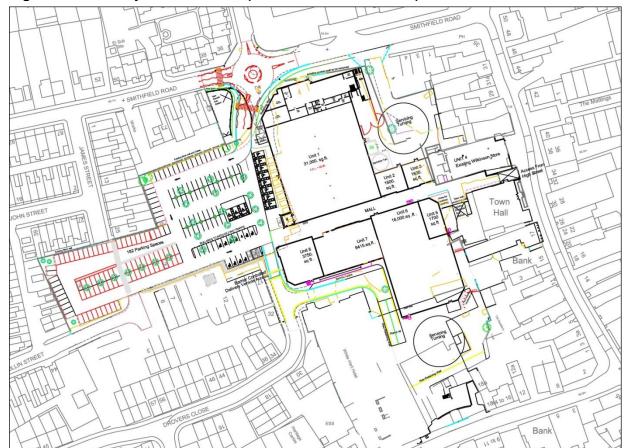


Figure 1.2 - Site Layout MasterPlan (Nicol Thomas Architects)

1.7 The remainder of this TA is organised as follows:

- Section 2 provides a summary of the recent discussions with SCC and the agreed parameters for the TA;
- Section 3 contains a summary of the policies relevant to the site and a brief description of the roads and access points within the scope of the TA;
- Section 4 evaluates the accessibility of the town centre and Carter's Square by sustainable transport;
- Section 5 describes the proposed changes to the existing car park access and the access arrangements for service vehicles;
- Section 6 is a Framework Travel Plan which outlines how employees will be encouraged to travel to and from work in a sustainable manner;
- Section 7 describes the proposed measures to control service traffic and in particular the proposed arrangements for access to South Yard;
- Section 8 explains the traffic generation and highway capacity assessment; and
- Section 9 is an overall summary of the conclusions drawn from the TA.

2 DISCUSSIONS WITH THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

- 2.1 The scope of this TA has evolved from work carried out over the past two years which has included discussion with Staffordshire County Council as highway authority (SCC) and the planning authority, East Staffs Borough Council (ESBC). Discussions have taken place with potential tenants to ensure that the proposed layout presents a workable and commercially viable scheme. Recent discussions with SCC have established the main parameters and content of this TA as described below.
- 2.2 As the site has an existing consent reference has been made to the TA prepared by Peter Brett Associate (PBA) in 2006 submitted in support of this, and in particular the trip rates and traffic generations.
- 2.3 The trip rates were submitted to SCC for comment/agreement. Initially the trip rates for the proposed food store were considered to be too low. The evening peak hour trip rate was derived from a Thursday count, the only data available from a comparable town centre site in the TRICS database.
- 2.4 New traffic surveys have been carried out at the existing Smithfield Road car park access and also the Bradley Street/High Street/Smithfield Road mini roundabout.
- 2.5 Since the original approval planning approval has been granted for a mixed use development on the site of the former Bamford engineering works to the south of the town centre. SCC has directed that this development is to be considered as committed and taken into account in the TA and that the scope of the capacity assessment is to include the Smithfield Road/Stone Road/Springfield Road junction. The Stone Road and Bradley Street junctions therefore define the west and east extent of the highway area considered in this TA.
- 2.6 Whist this TA considerers the cumulative impact of the proposals for the Bamford site, at this stage commencement of that development appears to be some way into the future.
- 2.7 Reference has been made to the TA prepared by Sanderson Associates, available on ESBC's planning web site, to establish the impact of the Bamford proposals relative to this TA. For consistency and in response to SCCs comments it has been agreed with the highway authority that the food store TRICS sites used in the Sanderson TA are a reasonable basis for deriving the trip rates for the proposed food store at Carter's Square.

- 2.8 The following parameters have been agreed as the basis for estimating traffic generations:
 - Non-food: although it is likely that the majority of these trips will be diverted from other parts
 of the town, for consistency with the PBA report all trips are assumed to be new;
 - Doctors: All trips are diverted from the existing surgery to the Smithfield Road car park; and
 - Food store:
 - o 10% of the trips are assumed to be new to the network;
 - o 30% are assumed to be cars already passing the site (divert); and
 - o 60% are assumed to result from people changing their choice of shopping from other food retail within the town. In this case the Lidl and Tesco stores and car parking areas to the east of the A518/town centre.
- 2.9 It has been agreed with SCC that a five year assessment horizon is to be considered, based on TEMPRO traffic growth predictions. The traffic data on which this TA has been based is a combination of committed development from the Sanderson TA and new traffic counts commissioned by PJA. All traffic data has been rebased to 2013 and 2018. The full methodology for deriving traffic flows is set out in Section 8 of this document.
- 2.10 Servicing arrangements to Carter's Square is to be via two service yards, north and south of the site. The compact town centre location of the site does present some challenges to the design of the servicing arrangements and this has been the subject of discussions with both SCC and ESBC officers. Information has also been provided by ASDA and the prospective occupiers of the large retail Unit 6 on the south side of the shopping mall. These discussions and information have informed the design of the proposed servicing arrangements described in Section 7.

3 RELEVANT POLICIES AND EXISTING SITUATION

Relevant Policies

- 3.1 The **East Staffs Local Plan Saved Policies (2009)** refers to the Cattle Market as a high priority site and an opportunity in the regeneration strategy for the town, with potential to increase the current retail provision within the town centre.
- 3.2 In 2011 SCC published its **Staffordshire Local Transport Plan Strategy Plan** which cites the proposed Carter's Square development as part of investment in the revitalisation of Uttoxeter Town Centre.
- 3.3 Currently published as a draft document the **East Staffordshire Borough Integrated Transport Strategy 2011 to 2026** identifies the objectives and challenges to delivery of the Strategy. The document identifies safety, environmental and sustainable transport improvements already delivered in Uttoxeter to support regeneration. The development of the centrally located Carter's Square is referenced throughout and is integral to the delivery of these local strategies.
- 3.4 The **New National Planning Policy Framework** (NPPF) published in March 2012 encourages the effective use of previously developed. The document also encourages development in areas where the need for travel can be minimised and states that development should only be refused on transport grounds where the residual cumulative impacts are severe. As a town centre development many of the trips to the development will be linked to other activities within the town and as such the site ranks highly against the NPPF criteria and this TA demonstrates that the impact of the development can be accommodated with traffic predicted from committed development and additional background traffic growth.

Existing Roads

- 3.5 The existing car park to the east of the site is accessed via a four arm 20 meter ICD mini roundabout on Smithfield Road and Short Street (opposite). The car park is to be purchased from ESBC and will become an integral part of the Carter's Square development.
- 3.6 Smithfield Road is a town centre route between the A522 Bradley Street/High Street and the B5027 Stone Road. Past the site the carriageway is around 6.5 metres with footways on both sides, 3 metres wide to the north and 3.5 metres to the south.

- 3.7 There is frontage access along Smithfield Road, to a mixture of commercial activities on the northern side opposite the site and to an existing service yard on the south side of Smithfield Road. This yard is to be reconstructed to service proposed retail units on the northern side of Carter's Square. Further details of this are set out in Section 7.
- 3.8 To the west of the existing car park/Short Street mini roundabout Smithfield Road is predominantly residential with footways on both sides (narrow on the south side). There is street lighting along the whole of the route and double-yellow line 'no parking' restrictions along between High Street and up to the junction with James Street. Some frontage parking is permitted to the west of James Street.
- 3.9 The Bradley Street/High Street/Smithfield Road junction has recently been converted to a mini roundabout as part of the wider town centre improvements secured under the S106 obligation attached to early planning consents. High Street to the south of this junction has controlled access into a semi-pedestrianised space. Direct access for pedestrians will be provided from this space into the Carter's Square mall.
- 3.10 The B5027 Stone Road/Springfield Road/Smithfield Road is a staggered crossroads (16 metres between side roads) with the B5027 as a minor arm to the south and Smithfield Road/Stone Road the major road. The footway on the northern side of Smithfield Road ends around 30 metres before the junction.

Road Safety

3.11 Records of Personal Injury Accidents have been obtained from SCC for the latest three year period held on the database, between the 1st October 2008 and the 20th September 2011. A total of nine injury accidents occurred within the study area as shown in Figure 3.1 (extract from plan provided by SCC).

Figure 3.1 - Location of Personal Injury Accidents October 2008 to September 2011



Table 3.1 - Recorded Personal Injury Accidents

N°	Conditions	Vehicles	Severity	Type & Manoeuvre	Recorded Cause
1	Dry/Day	Two Cars	Slight	junction crossover	Failure to look/judge speed (parked vehicle present)
2	Wet/Day	Two Cars	Slight	junction turning	Failure to look
3	Dry/Day	Two Cars	Slight	junction turning	Failure to look/signal (sun dazzle)
4	Dry/Day	Car & Pedestrian	Slight	zebra crossing	Failure to look
5	Dry/Day	Two Cars	Slight	mid junction shunt	Failure to look/judge speed (distraction in vehicle)
6	Dry/Day	Two Cars	Slight	Shunt	Travelling too close/too fast
7	Dry/Day	Two Cars	Slight	Shunt	Distraction in vehicle
8	Dry/Day	Car & Pedestrian	Slight	Reversing	Failure to look
9	Dry/Day	Motorcycle	Slight	In motion	Failure to look

- 3.12 The analysis of injury accidents shows a concentration around the Bradley Street/Smithfield Road junction however, the recent conversion to a mini roundabout arrangement should improve highway safety at this location.
- 3.13 One accident was recorded at the existing car park access and bright sun appears to have been a contributory factor.
- 3.14 Overall the analysis of injury accidents has not revealed any trends or features of the highway that are contributing to the accidents or that road safety will be affected by the proposed development.
- 3.15 The detailed accident records are included as Appendix A

4 EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT SUSTAINABILITY

4.1 The Carter's Square development will extend the shopping area within the town centre and provide a food store close to many of the existing residential areas to the north and south of the centre. As such many of the trips to the development will be part of an existing visit to the town.

Walking and Cycling

- 4.2 For many residents the proposed ASDA food store is in a more convenient location than the existing food stores to the east of the A518 and some trips to the store for day to day provisions could be undertaken by walking or cycling. For example (distances are approximate):
 - Heathfield Road and adjacent roads via Short Street 400 to 500 metres from the store;
 - Manor Road and adjacent roads via Short Street 300 to 400 metres from the store; and
 - New Street, Colin Street, James Street and Drovers Close via pedestrian routes 50 to 200 metres from the store.
- 4.3 As described in the following Section 5, access to Carter's Square for pedestrians and cyclists will be provided from High Street, Drovers Close, Colin Street and James Street. As part of the development an additional pedestrian route will be provided through the White Hart Hotel yard to the northern end of Drovers Close. This will create a shorter route from the eastern end of Carters Street to the western end of the Carter's Square mall. Cycle parking facilities are to be provided within the western end of the mall.
- Shared footway/cycle way is provided along the busy A518 to the east of the town centre. The majority of roads within the central area have been designated as advisory cycle routes, including Smithfield Road to the east of the site access. There are also a number of dedicated pedestrian/cycle links between road routes within the town. Cycle mapping is available free from SCC.

Rail

4.5 The railway station is adjacent to Uttoxeter Race course and around 700 metres (around 10 minutes walking time) from the Town centre and Carter's Square. It is understood that improvements to station infrastructure has been agreed through partnership working with the rail industry and the North Staffordshire Community Rail partnership. There is an hourly service between Crewe and Derby calling at Uttoxeter as described in the following Table:

Table 4.2 - Rail Services via Uttoxeter Station

То	Journey	Calling at	First	Last	Frequency
Crewe	50 minutes	Blythe Bridge; Longton; Stoke; Longport; Kidsgrove; Alsager	07:05	21:42	Hourly
Derby	30 minutes	Tutbury & Hatton	06:58	21:07	Hourly

Bus

- 4.6 The Uttoxeter Bus Station is around 250 metres from the Carter's Square Development (similar distance for routes via Smithfield Road or via the proposed mall and High Street).
- 4.7 The bus station is on the route of number services; regular town circular, local and longer distance services. A summary of the services are set out in the following Table (information from various publicly available sources):

Table 4.1 - Bus Services via Uttoxeter Bus Station

Service	General Details	Operator	Destinations on Route
1 - Burton upon Trent to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sat (every 60 mins) Sun (7 trips)	First Midland Red North	Horninglow, Beam Hill, Tutbury, Hatton, Foston
4 - Uttoxeter Circular	Mon to Sat (every 30 mins)	First Midland Red North	Town Circular using Stone Road & Carter's Street to the bus Station and via Smithfield Road on Fridays
30 - Uttoxeter to Alton Towers	Mon to Sat (6 trips) Sun (5 trips)	Alton Towers	Via Rocester, Denstone, Alton
32 - Cheadle to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sun (1 trip)	First Potteries	Via Tean, Checkley, Stramshall
32 - Hanley to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sat (every 60 mins)	First Potteries	Via Werrington, Kingsley, Cheadle, Tean, Checkley, Stramshall
32A - Hanley to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sat (every 120 mins) Sun (5 trips)	First Potteries	Via Werrington, Kingsley, Cheadle, Greendale, Oakamoor
248 - Sharpley Heath to Uttoxeter	Sat (1 trip)	First Midland Red North	Via Milwich, Dodsleigh, Church Leigh, Withington, Bramshall
402 - Burton upon Trent to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sat (7 trips)	First Midland Red North	Via Marchington, Draycott In The Clay, Hanbury
411 - Uttoxeter Circular	Wed (1 trip)	Paragon	Via Bramshall, Field, Fradswell, Milwich, Morrilow Heath
428 - Uttoxeter to Abbots Bromley	Mon to Sat (1 trip this direction only)	Paragon	Via Willslock, Kingstone, Dapple Heath
428 - Uttoxeter to Lichfield	Mon to Sat (5 trips)	First Midland Red North	Via Willslock, Kingstone, Dapple Heath, Abbots Bromley
841 - Stafford to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sat (6 trips)	First Midland Red North	Via Tixall, Great Haywood, Hixon, Stowe by Chartley
Swift - Derby to Uttoxeter	Mon to Sat (every 60 mins)	Trent Barton	Via Kirk Langley, Ashbourne, Mayfield, Rocester

4.8 Overall it can be concluded that there are ample and frequent opportunities for people both within the town and from the surrounding villages to access the Uttoxeter and Carter's Square by sustainable modes of transport and that the development will improve connectivity between areas to the west High Street and Carter Street.

5 PROPOSED ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS

Modification of Existing Car Park Access

- 5.1 In order to accommodate the proposed ASDA, modifications are required to the existing mini roundabout junction between Smithfield Road, Short Street and the access to the Carter's Square car park.
- 5.2 Several options have been considered and through discussions with SCC it has been established that a mini roundabout arrangement should be retained and that the geometry of any modified layout should be designed to accommodate the same manoeuvres as the existing 20 metre inscribed circle diameter (ICD) junction.
- 5.3 Swept path analysis of the existing layout has shown that the largest vehicle capable of a 'U' turn at the junction (the manoeuvre requiring most road space) is an 8 metre long 7.5 tonne box van.
- The existing car park access mini-roundabout does not have formal pedestrian facilities. There is one raised traffic separation island within the car park access arm and this is located forward of the ICD by approximately 3 metres. All other splitter islands are painted road markings. The solid traffic separation island restricts the maximum sized of vehicle that can manoeuvre around the junction.
- 5.5 The proposed modifications have been informed by discussions with SCC, ASDA and the potential operators of retail unit 6. The principle of the proposed layout is to keep the junction as near as possible to its existing position and size (ICD) whilst providing sufficient site frontage along Smithfield Road to accommodate the proposed store.
- 5.6 The access roundabout scheme has been subjected to a Stage 1 Road Safety Audit carried out by TMS Ltd. No significant problems were identified and the recommendations have been accepted (subject to agreement with SCC during detailed design). The audit report along with the designer's response is included in Appendix C and the layout Plan included in Appendix B has been changed in response to the audits recommendations.
- 5.7 The scheme retains the same 20 metre ICD as the existing junction. The car park access is realigned and semi flush traffic separation islands are proposed on all approaches, paved in a contrasting material and similar to the mini roundabout recently installed by SCC at Smithfield Road/High Street/Bradley Street. No street furniture (signs or bollards) are to be located as these could be overrun by the occasional HGV which will use the junction.

- 5.8 The proposed roundabout layout can accommodate a 'U' turn by a three axle, 9.8 metre long refuse vehicle to at the junction, a manoeuvre not possible at the existing junction due to the solid splitter island within the car park access. SCC's requirements for the proposed junction to accommodate the same manoeuvres as the existing are therefore exceeded.
- 5.9 The servicing arrangements for the large non-food retail unit 6 on the south side of the mall will require one HGV per day to service the store, via the Carter's Square car park. Plans showing the swept path analysis of this manoeuvre and of the refuse vehicle 'U' turn are also included in Appendix B.
- 5.10 Capacity analysis of the proposed access roundabout is summarised in Section 8

Pedestrian and Cycle Access

- 5.11 The Carter's Square development has been designed as an extension to the existing Uttoxeter High Street with the pedestrian shopping mall connecting to the semi-pedestrianised High Street and providing a direct route through to the existing Carter's Square car park.
- 5.12 Existing pedestrian/cycle connections from the car park to Drovers Close are retained along with the existing route across the car park between James Street and Collin Street. Cycle parking is to be provided at the western end of the shopping mall, adjacent to the proposed ASDA.
- 5.13 It has been agreed with the land owners to provide an additional pedestrian route Carter Street through the White Hart Hotel yard to connect to the northern end of Drovers Close. This will provide an alternative route between the eastern end of Carter Street and the western end of the Carter's Square mall which will be considerably shorter route (by approximately 100 metres) than the route via Drovers Close. This will also improve access to Carter Street and facilities at this end of the town for residents in Drovers Close and other residential areas to the north west of the town.
- 5.14 The proposed access roundabout includes zebra crossings on the Smithfield Road west and the car park access arms. Ideally a zebra crossing would also be provided on Smithfield Road east however the wide access to the premises north of Smithfield Road prevents this and in any case, there is an existing zebra crossing around 75 metres to the east of the roundabout. As flows on Short Street are light a formal pedestrian crossing is not considered to be necessary on the northern arm of the proposed mini roundabout. Tactile paving and dropped kerbs are however, proposed on this arm.

- 5.15 The pedestrian crossing on Smithfield West is located where the footway on the southern side of road is 2.2 metres wide. To the west of the proposed crossing the existing footway on the south side of the road narrows to 1.2 metres wide.
- 5.16 It is considered that pedestrian guard rail is not required at this junction as this would present a cluttered street scene and could also be a hazard for cyclists.

Parking

- 5.17 ESBC's Draft Supplementary Planning Guidance on Parking Standards sets out the following maximum provision:
 - Food Retail 1 space per 14 sqm GFA
 - None Food Retail 1 space per 20 sqm GFA
 - Health Centres 5 spaces per consulting room.
- 5.18 Assuming a standalone development then the following parking would be required for Carter's Square:
 - ASDA Food Retail 205 spaces
 - Other None Food Retail 116 spaces
 - PCT (assuming 6 consulting rooms) 30 spaces

- 5.19 ESBCs guidance states that locations well served by sustainable transport and within or adjacent to town centres, maximising development by reducing the number of onsite parking spaces, whilst simultaneously encouraging alternative sustainable travel choices may be acceptable.
- 5.20 The proposed development will utilise the majority of the existing parking area for car parking and will provide 182 spaces. This level of parking is considered appropriate for a town centre some trips to Carter's Square will be part of an existing visit to the town for shopping or other business and where there are other car parks. Pay and Display car parks near to Carter's Square are listed in the following Table along with walking distances from the centre of the mall (approximate):

Table 5.1 – Car parks within Uttoxeter

Name/Location	Spaces	Distance from Carter's Square (Walking)
Proposed Carter's Square	182	-
The Maltings	296	250 metres
Fairfield Road	160	350 metres
Trinity Road	113	380 metres
Leisure Centre (off Stone Road)	78	380 metres

6 SUSTAINABLE TRANSPORT - EMPLOYEE TRAVEL PLAN FRAMEWORK

- 6.1 As set out in Section 4, the Carter's Square development is an extension to the existing town centre and is readily accessible by alternative modes of transport to the car. There is an opportunity for employees making regular journeys to consider alternative modes of travel and it is probable that many employees will be recruited from the local population some of who may be within walking and cycling distance.
- 6.2 The occupiers of each unit within Carter's Square will endeavour to appoint a member of Staff to promote sustainable transport; their role will be to make colleagues aware of the benefits and support available for those choosing to travel by sustainable transport, including any related offers and promotions.
- 6.3 Information will be circulated on notice boards and where available, via intranet systems. Examples of typical information which can be made readily available are set out below. Each appointed person will establish e-mail links with officers of SCC's Sustainable Travel Team to receive updates on any travel initiatives promoted by the Council and 'Staffordshire TravelWise'.
 - Information at www.staffordshire.gov.uk/transport/greentravel; and www.acttravelwise.org.

Walking & Cycling

- As identified in the TA, there are ample and convenient opportunities to access the town centre and Carter's Square by sustainable transport. There are good links to adjacent residential areas and cycle facilities are provided within the mall. Cycle Mapping for Uttoxeter is available free on the SCCs web site and many of the roads within the town are advisory cycle routes.
- 6.5 *Cyclescheme* are the UK's number one provider of tax free bikes for work through independent bike shops. The scheme is run in accordance with the government's green travel plan and conforms to the requirements of the HMRC, OFT and DfT.
 - Information available at www.cyclescheme.co.uk

Car Share

- 6.6 Staffordshire County Council promotes a scheme to assist workers within the County to find a travel companion. The scheme provides employees with free access to a database of other people searching for someone to share their journey to work with.
 - e-mail carshare@staffordshire.gov.uk or information available at www.share-a-lift.com

Taxis

6.7 Taxis have an important role when other means of transport may not be available, such as in the early morning or late evening when public transport is less frequent or, for example, where a car share arrangement has been changed at late notice. Contact details for local taxi operators will be posted on notice boards and via intranet where available.

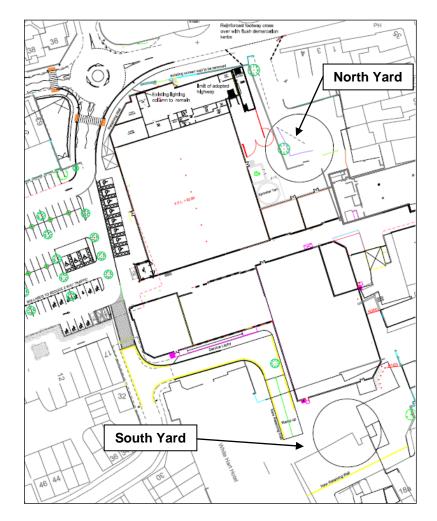
Bus & Rail

6.8 Local bus and railway route and timetable information is readily available and information on how to obtain this will be provided to all employees within Carter's Square. Information on any service changes will be monitored and circulated via notice boards and where available, intranet.

7 PROPOSED SERVICE AREA MANAGEMENT

- 7.1 In many town centre locations access for service vehicles, especially HGVs, can be problematic. Typically specific traffic management plans are devised to control these situations.
- 7.2 The Carter's Square development requires two service yards, shown in Figure 7.1:
 - South Yard, serving the proposed Primary Care Trust's medical centre and non-food retail
 units on the southern side of the shopping mall; and
 - North Yard serving existing commercial properties (most notably Wilkinson's store), the proposed ASDA food store and other proposed non-food retail units on the northern side of the shopping mall.

Figure 7.1 – Location of Service Yards



South Yard

- 7.3 The South Yard will be used to service the proposed PCT Medical Centre and retail units on the south side of the mall, the largest of which is Unit 6. Earlier schemes which have planning approval were agreed on the assumption that service access to retail units located on the south of the shopping mall would be from an existing rear access road via the recently completed Drovers Close residential development. The now completed Drovers Close scheme includes an access to this service road which also provides access to the rear of a residential property (17 High Street).
- 7.4 Drovers Close is however only suitable for smaller service vehicles and as already stated, earlier schemes for the development of Carter's Square which relied on smaller shop units, are not commercially viable. In order to deliver a scheme which will attract household names to Uttoxeter it is essential that larger format retail units are incorporated into the scheme. The proposed Unit 6 which has a GFA of 1,486 sqm will require servicing by larger articulated HGVs.
- 7.5 In developing the proposed scheme for Carter's Square, Lingfield (Uttoxeter) Ltd has acquired additional land to the rear of the garage on Carter Street in order to create a service yard which will accommodate the largest (16.5 metre) articulated HGV. A scheme to allow controlled access for HGVs via Smithfield Road and the Carter's Square car park to the northern end of Drovers Close has also been devised.
- 7.6 The necessary agreement for this has also been secured in the form of car park lease (with ASDA) which includes provision that there is a right of way reserved for the occupier of Unit 6 to pass over the car park, along the designated route, with or without vehicles, at all times of the day and night. Figure 7.2 overleaf is an extract from Nicol Thomas's Estate Plan which shows the designated route referred to in this agreement.

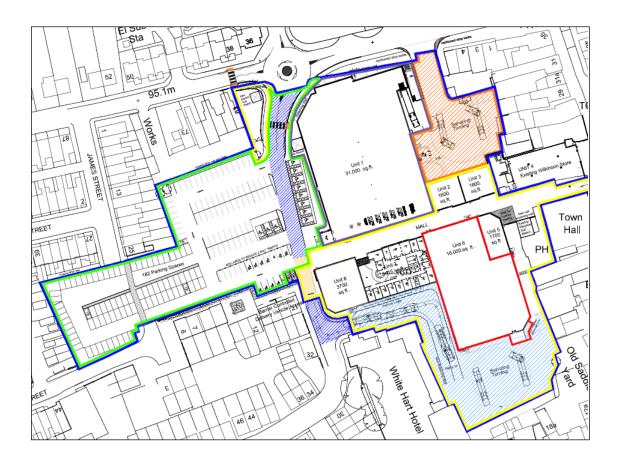


Figure 7.2 - Extract from Nichol Thomas Demise Plan: Drawing B4965-(LG)BH - 01 Rev G

- 7.7 The prospective occupier of Unit 6 has provided information on stock deliveries; these take place outside of store trading periods which are Monday to Saturday between 08:00 and 18:00 and 10:00 to 16:00 on Sundays, with one delivery taking place each evening.
- 7.8 In discussions SCC has indicated that a strict control regime for HGV access is required with details of traffic orders and traffic management devices to be agreed and conditioned as part of any planning approval. The plans in Appendix D show the proposed access arrangements and the swept path analysis of a 16.5 metre HGV and, at the request of SCC, a 15.5 metre HGV entering and leaving the yard. The following is a description of the components of the scheme to be provided as part of a planning approval. The scheme plan showing the arrangement of these components is included in Appendix D:
 - The link between the car park and northern end of Drovers Close is to be designed as a flush shared space with the mall and adjacent footways. The area for vehicles is to be defined in a contrasting paving material (details to be agreed with the planning authority).

- Signs are to be provided at the entrance to the link: "Service Vehicles Only". Although not on the public highway it is proposed that these signs will conform to the Traffic Signs Manual Chapter 7 with 'Transport Medium' white text on a red background.
- A rising arm barrier is to be installed along with a call point for use by drivers to alert store staff of their arrival.
- The kerb on the north east corner of the existing Drovers Close turning head is to be set back to accommodate an articulated HGV. A minimum 2 metre wide footway is to be maintained.
- CCTV is to be provided so that store staff can monitor activities at the barrier and on the service road and control the exit for HGVs. It is also proposed that this system is linked to the Borough Council's control system so that access can be monitored in a similar manner to the existing controlled access to High Street.
- Signs are to be provided on the exit from the service road instructing: "All Vehicles over 7.5 Tonnes Turn Right". As stated above, although not on the public highway these signs will be white text on a red background designed in accordance with Chapter 7 of the Traffic Signs Manual.
- A Traffic Regulation Order and signs in accordance with Chapter 5 of the Traffic Signs Manual, Diagram 662.1 are to be provided on Drovers Close at the junction with Carter Street to restrict access for vehicles exceeding 7.5 tonnes. The traffic order is to extend the full length of Drovers Close up to the start of the existing turning head.
- A Traffic Regulation Order and double yellow lines are to be provided around the turning head at the end of Drovers Close.
- 7.9 In practice the proposed traffic management will ensure that all HGVs exceeding 7.5 tonnes will access the South Yard via Smithfield Road and the Carter's Square car park. On leaving the South Yard the driver will wait on the service road (off the highway) until the barrier has been raised. Vehicles will then turn right to Smithfield Road via the car park. The CCTV and call point will link directly to Unit 6. Subject to discussions with ESBC the CCTV will also be linked to existing town centre security cameras.

- 7.10 The access time from arrival at the barrier to passing through to the Service yard should be no more than one and a half minutes assuming 30 seconds to announce arrival, 5 seconds for barrier to rise and around 30 seconds to pass through Drovers Close.
- 7.11 The following traffic orders are proposed:
 - Weight restriction along Drovers Close for vehicles exceeding 7.5 tonnes; and
 - Parking restrictions for the whole of the public highway within the Drovers Close turning head. The Traffic Order is to be "at any time" and the double yellow line road markings, although not enforceable off the highway, will be continued into the proposed South Yard access road to ensure that this is kept clear at all times.
- 7.12 All service vehicles up to 7.5 tonnes will access the South Yard via Drovers Close, as currently proposed and accepted by SCC.
- 7.13 In order to provide an enforceable regime for service access it is proposed that the Traffic Management Plan, included in Appendix D, will be the subject of a planning condition. This document contains all details of routing, route restrictions and the control and management of the South Yard. The document has been designed as a distributable instruction to all managers of units within Carter's Square including the PCT surgery, and to delivery companies/drivers.

North Yard

- 7.14 There are no formal agreements for access or use of the existing yard which is utilised by existing commercial premises on High Street (principally the Wilkinson's store fronting high street), and Smithfield Road. The space is currently disorganised and it is understood that this can lead to disagreements between those currently using it..
- 7.15 The proposed scheme includes a reorganisation and formalisation of the space resulting in a neater appearance (there are open views from Smithfield Road), and a more organised regime for the premises using the space. Overall the space will be tidier in both physical and legal aspects, benefiting existing users of this space as well as the proposed Carter's Square development.
- 7.16 Information has been provided by ASDA on the number of vehicles servicing stores ranging in size from just over 1,000 sqm to 7,500 sqm. Using this data an aggregated service vehicle trip rate of 0.285 deliveries per day per 100 sqm has been derived. Applying this to the proposed store of 2,800 sqm gives an estimated number of deliveries of 8 per day or 16 two-way movements.

Using the same data and methodology it is estimated there will also be up to 2 deliveries of the 'George' clothing range per week, or 4 two-way movements per week.

- 7.17 Not all deliveries will be made by large articulated vehicles with smaller units likely to use smaller vehicles.
- 7.18 Deliveries to ASDA stores are timed throughout a 24 hour period with fresh foods delivered between 22:00 and 08:00 (2 deliveries, 4 two-way movements) and others timed over the day between 08:00 and 21:00.
- 7.19 No special arrangements are required for access into the North Yard which, as is the case with the existing, will remain open at all times. It is proposed to retain the existing footway crossing arrangement with the dropped kerb extended to fully accommodate HGV access and the footway crossing reconstructed to a standard suitable for use by HGVs.
- 7.20 Swept path analysis has been carried out to establish that the space can accommodate existing parking with the yard along with other vehicles. Plans showing the arrangements and swept path analysis are included in Appendix D.
- 7.21 The Traffic Management Plan, included in Appendix D also describes the advised approach routes for HGV drivers, to avoid the narrower part of Smithfield Road.

Summary of The traffic management plan

- The TMP is applicable to all service vehicles drivers, store/PCT managers and staff involved in servicing;
- Compliance and implementation of the TMP is to be monitored by the individual store managers;
- Approach and departure routes for all HGVs exceeding 7.5 tonnes must be from the east via Smithfield Road and A522/A518. HGV routes defined in the document are to be complied with.
- Approach and departure for HGVs exceeding 7.5 tonnes must be through the Carter's Square car park and the controlled access across shared space into the north end of Drovers Close; and
- All light service vehicles (up to 7.5 tonnes) accessing the South Yard must do so via Carter's Street and Drovers Close.

8 TRAFFIC IMPACT

- 8.1 SCCs current guidance on Transport Assessment advises that an assessment should be tailored to the location of the site and its surroundings. As stated elsewhere in this TA, as an extension to the existing town centre retail offer, in traffic terms neither ASDA nor other proposed retail units are likely to attract significant new visits to the town beyond the existing visits to Uttoxeter as a local shopping centre.
- 8.2 The Carter's Square development will however significantly enhance the overall shopping experience within the town and provide a food store close to many of the existing residential areas to the north and west of the centre. This is a more convenient location than the existing food stores to the east of the A518 and some trips to the store for day to day provisions could be undertaken by walking or cycling.
- 8.3 The estimated trip generations for the committed redevelopment of the Bamford site have also been taken into account, as directed by SCC. The data in the publicly available 2010 TA prepared by Sanderson Ltd has been reviewed. Some of the assumptions with regards to the assignment of trips to Stone Road and Smithfield Road are considered questionable and there are some anomalies within the data; however, the figures have been taken at face value. The following traffic generations and distribution patterns are therefore considered to represent maximum potential for traffic growth along Smithfield Road. Diagrams showing the calculation of traffic flows are included in Appendix E.

Traffic Generation

- 8.4 Vehicle trip rates have been discussed with SCC and it was agreed early in the process that the trip rates for non-food would be based on the original PBA assessment and TRICS for the doctors' surgery.
- 8.5 TRICS sites for food stores of similar size and location to the Carter's Square ASDA are limited. In order to provide some consistency with the data in the Bamford TA which has been agreed with SCC, a selection of the food retail sites identified by Sanderson and which equate to an average GFA similar to that of the proposed store have been isolated. SCC has agreed an average trip rate derived from these sites for this TA. The resulting trip rates and rates for the food, non-food and doctors surgery are set out in the Table 8.1 overleaf:

Table 8.1 - Carter's Square, Proposed Vehicle Trip Rates

	A	M Peak Ho	ur	PI	M Peak Ho	ur	Sat Peak Hour			
Use	Arr	Dep	2-Way	Arr	Dep	2-Way	Arr	Dep	2-Way	
Non-Food Retail	1.044	0.048	1.092	0.141	0.848	0.989	0.665	0.635	1.300	
Food Retail	3.550	1.853	5.403	7.692	7.894	15.586	5.597	5.700	11.297	
Doctors	5.356	2.111	7.467	3.044	4.267	7.311	0	0	0	

Trip Rates for Retail and per 100 sqm GFA and per doctor

- 8.6 As generally accepted, many of the trips to the food store will be made up of vehicles already passing the site as part of a regular journey. The TRICS Research Report 95.2 *Pass-by and Diverted Trips* identifies that only a small percentage of trips to a new store are likely to be primary trips with the overall conclusion that this is likely to be 10% or less. The research also concludes that pass by could be around 30% of total trips to a new store and that this could be higher at smaller size developments.
- 8.7 To summarise; the vehicle trip generations have been based on the following assumptions:
 - Non-food: although it is likely that the majority of these trips will be diverted from other parts
 of the town, for consistency with the PBA report all trips are assumed to be new within the
 TA network;
 - Doctors: All trips are diverted from the existing surgery to the Smithfield Road car park and therefore assumed new within the TA network; and
 - Foodstore:
 - o 10% of the trips are assumed to be new to the Uttoxeter network;
 - o 30% are assumed to be cars already passing the site (divert); and
 - o 60% are assumed to result from people changing their choice of shopping from other food retail within the town. In this case the Lidle and Tesco stores and car parking areas to the east of the A518/town centre. All trips are assumed to be new to the TA network.
- 8.8 The following Table 8.2 shows the calculated make up of trips to the proposed 2,800 sqm GFA food store based on the above assumptions.

Table 8.2 - Food Store Vehicle Trips by Type

Trin Tune	Al	M Peak Ho	ur	PI	PM Peak Hour			Sat Peak Hour			
Trip Type	Arr Dep		2-way	Arr	Dep	2-way	Arr	Dep	2-way		
Total Trips	102	53	156	222	227	449	161	164	325		
10% New Trips	10	5	16	22	23	45	16	16	33		
30% Pass-by	31	16	47	66	68	135	48	49	98		
60% Transfer	61	32	93	133	136	269	97	98	195		

8.9 For the assessment of the junctions considered in this TA new and transfer trips have been combined and are assumed to be new trips within the study network and pass-by will be taken from existing and committed development traffic flows, reassigned to enter and leave the car park within each period. The following Table shows the combined vehicle trips assessed as additional traffic within the study network:

Table 8.3 - Carter's Square Vehicle Trips Excluding Pass-by

	Al	M Peak Ho	ur	PM Peak Hour			Sat Peak Hour			
Use	Arr	Dep	2-Way	Arr	Dep	2-Way	Arr	Dep	2-Way	
Non-Food Retail	24	1	25	3	19	22	15	14	29	
Food Retail	71	37	109	155	159	314	113	114	228	
Doctors	21	8	30	12	17	29	0	0	0	
TOTAL	116	46	164	170	195	365	128	128	257	

8.10 The assumed 30% of pass-by trips to the proposed ASDA store have been reassigned proportionally from the existing traffic passing the site.

Trip Distribution

- 8.11 The location of the proposed ASDA store is however more convenient for many residential areas surrounding Uttoxeter than the existing food stores to the east of the A518.
- 8.12 The trip distribution has been based on 5 zones derived from census population data. The zone assumptions are shown in Figure 8.1 overleaf followed by the percentage population distribution.

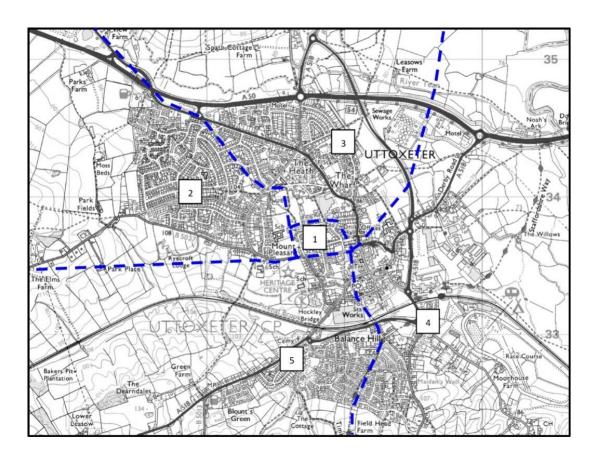


Figure 8.1 - Carter's Square Traffic Distribution

- 8.13 The resulting population distribution is:
 - Zone 1 4%
 - Zone 2 35%
 - Zone 3 25%
 - Zone 4 15%
 - Zone 5 21%
- 8.14 For the purposes of this TA this distribution has been applied to all vehicle trip estimations for Carter's Square apart from the 30% of trips to the ASDA which are assumed to be diverted from trips already on Smithfield Road.

Committed Development

- 8.15 A scheme for the redevelopment of the Bamford site has considered a mixed use development comprising:
 - up to 257 residential units;
 - up to 4,200 sqm food retail;
 - up to 5,000 sqm offices; and
 - Primary Care Trust building

- 8.16 As a mixed residential, employment and retail development the distribution of traffic was based on several sources of data including the 2001 Census, a retail impact study and data from the former occupiers of the site. The resulting distribution is complex and, as this has been agreed with SCC the data from Sanderson Associates TA have been assumed without question. Committed development traffic flows included in Appendix E are from Sanderson Associates TA, Figures 9, 10 and 11.
- 8.17 This does however show an assignment of 200 and 150 additional two-way vehicle movements in the AM and PM peak hours respectively to Smithfield Road and around 100 additional two-way movements during the Saturday peak hour. The majority of this traffic passes through the Bradley Street/High Street/Smithfield Road junction and to the A518 via Silver Street. Given the location of the site, adjacent to the A518, the convenience of this as a route to/from the site to strategic routes in and around Uttoxeter may be questionable.
- 8.18 The assignment also assumes that around 50% of the development traffic assigned to Smithfield Road will use New Street, a shorter route between Stone Road and Smithfield Road. For consistency this assumption has also been applied to the assignment of Carter's Square trips.

Base Traffic Flows

- 8.19 An assessment horizon of five years after registration of the planning application has been agreed for capacity assessments. In this case the TA exceeds this slightly and has considered an assessment horizon of 2018.
- 8.20 The flows for the Stone Road/Smithfield Road/Springfield Road junction assessment are taken from Sanderson Associates TA Figures 1, 2 and 3. This data, from 2009, has been adjusted to represent 2012 traffic flows using factors derived from TEMPRO. The diagrams in Appendix E, which combines this data with the 2012 counts carried out by PJA at the Bradley Street and Short Street junctions, show the Sanderson estimated traffic flows are comparable (marginally higher) with the new survey data.
- 8.21 This data has then been factored to represent 2018 traffic flows, and increase of 6% derived from TEMPRO (See Appendix E).
- 8.22 As set out in Paragraph 8.17, the traffic distribution assumed for the Bamford development and volume of traffic assigned to Smithfield Road is questionable. The addition of this traffic as well as Tempro traffic growth does, in our opinion, include some double counting as traffic growth trends are close to flat and a high proportion of any growth will stem from proposed developments. This point should be noted when reading the following summary of the capacity analysis.

Capacity Models

- 8.23 Capacity modelling has been carried out using the latest version (Ver 8) of PICADY and ARCADY modelling software. The results from the models are summarised in the following Tables and full model outputs are included in Appendix F.
- 8.24 The **proposed site access** has been assessed assuming 2018 plus committed Bamford Development traffic and traffic from the proposed Carter's Square development. The results are set out in Table 7.4:

Table 8.4 - Site Access ARCADY: 2018 Base + Committed + Development

	AM	Peak (08:	00 - 09:00)	PM	Peak (17:0	0 – 18:00)	Sat Peak (12:00 - 13:00)			
Arm	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	
Smithfield Road East	0.35	1	6	0.58	1	10	0.43	1	7	
Site Access	0.33	1	8	0.52	1	13	0.35	1	9	
Smithfield Road West	0.47	1	9	0.63	2	14	0.52	1	10	
Short Street	0.11	0	10	0.12	0	12	0.12	0	11	

- 8.25 The model predicts that the proposed site access will operate without any capacity issues.
- 8.26 Two scenarios have been considered at the **Smithfield Road/Stone Road** staggered crossroads and the Bradley Street roundabout; 2018 base plus committed Bamford development traffic and 2018 base plus committed plus proposed Carter's Square traffic. The junction geometry and other parameters used by Sanderson in the assessment of the Bamford development proposals have been adopted for this assessment:

Table 8.5 - Smithfield Road/Stone Road/Springfield Road PICADY: 2018 Base + Committed

A	AM Peak (08:00 - 09:00)			PM	Peak (17:0	00 – 18:00)	Sat Peak (12:00 - 13:00)			
Arm	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	
Stone Road South Right/Ahead	0.53	1	13	0.81	4	35	0.76	3	28	
Stone Road South Left	0.3	0	13	0.42	1	35	0.4	1	27	
Smithfield Road Ahead/Right	0.13	0	4	0.09	0	4	0.08	0	4	
Springfield Road	0.08	0	9	0.07	0	10	0.06	0	10	
Stone Road West Ahead/Right	0.66	1	8	0.53	1	11	0.47	1	10	

Table 8.6 - 2018 Base + Committed + Development

•	AM Peak (08:00 - 09:00)			PM	Peak (17:	00 – 18:00)	Sat Peak (12:00 - 13:00)			
Arm	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	
Stone Road South Right/Ahead	0.55	1	15	0.92	8	68	0.81	4	38	
Stone Road South Left	0.36	1	20	0.81	3	116	0.54	1	41	
Smithfield Road Ahead/Right	0.13	0	5	0.11	0	4	0.09	0	4	
Springfield Road	0.09	0	10	0.08	0	11	0.07	0	10	
Stone Road West Ahead/Right	0.69	3	15	0.58	2	12	0.5	1	10	

- 8.27 The junction is predicted to work within theoretical capacity with the addition of the Carter's Square development and the Bamford traffic assumed by Sanderson to use this route.
- 8.28 SCC has provided drawings of the recently completed mini roundabout scheme at **Bradely Street/Smithfield Road/High Street**. The scheme replaced a priority junction where Bradley Street was the minor arm, and includes zebra crossings on the Bradley Street and High Street north arms, approximately 20 metres back from the give-way lines.
- 8.29 From surveys the existing peak hour traffic flows through the junction follow a reasonably flat profile over the hour. Further observations of the peak hour operation of this junction were undertaken on Friday 20th April and this information, summarised below, has been used to calibrate the 2012 base ARCADY model:
 - AM Peak Max accumulation from the give-way line of 9 vehicles observed on High Street
 around 08:30 with vehicles moving slowly through the junction (not technically a queue).
 The delay at the give-way line was estimated at about 10 seconds. There were periods
 when there was no traffic on any of the arms. For around 20 minutes there were a high
 number of school age pedestrians (some accompanied).
 - PM Peak Traffic flows were steady and there were frequent pedestrians crossing, creating 3 to 4 vehicle queues at the crossings, clearing within around 30 seconds. The maximum observed queue at the Bradley Street give-way line was 2 to 3 vehicles and delays of no more than 5 seconds. There was evidence of some platoons of traffic on Bradley Street, around 10 vehicles longest which moved steadily through the junction relatively quickly (not technically a queue).
- 8.30 The results of the ARCADY assessment are set out in the following Tables 8.7 to 8.9:

Table 8.7 - 2012 Base

•	AM Peak (08:00 - 09:00)			PM	PM Peak (17:00 - 18:00)			Sat Peak (12:00 - 13:00)		
Arm	RFC (PCUs)		Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	
Bradley Street	0.49	1	10	0.67	2	12	0.67	2	15	
Smithfield Road West	0.39	1	6	0.34	1	7	0.29	0	6	
High Street North	0.63	2	14	0.54	1	12	0.59	1	14	

8.31 The intercept values have been adjusted on High Street and Bradley Street to get a better representation of the observed queue whilst retaining some queuing on the approaches. As can be seen in Table 8.7, delays are still higher than those observed at the give-way lines. It is therefore concluded that the model is giving a slightly more pessimistic view of the junction's current performance.

Table 8.8 - 2018 Base + Committed

Arm	AM Peak (08:00 - 09:00)			PM Peak (17:00 - 18:00)			Sat Peak (12:00 - 13:00)		
	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)
Bradley Street	0.56	1	12	0.84	5	23	0.83	4	30
Smithfield Road West	0.53	1	9	0.43	1	9	0.38	1	7
High Street North	0.78	4	27	0.66	2	17	0.72	3	22

8.32 The results with addition of traffic growth and traffic from the committed Bamford development assumed to use Smithfield Road suggest that the junction will be close to theoretical capacity (RFC approaching 0.85) in both the Am (High Street north) and PM (Bradley Street). However, as set out in Paragraph 8.17, the feasibility of traffic from the redeveloped Bamford site is questionable.

Table 8.9 - 2018 Base + Committed + Development

Arm	AM Peak (08:00 - 09:00)			PM Peak (17:00 - 18:00)			Sat Peak (12:00 - 13:00)		
	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)	RFC	Queue (PCUs)	Delay (Secs/PCU)
Bradley Street	0.60	2	14	0.90	8	37	0.87	6	40
Smithfield Road West	0.55	1	9	0.54	1	11	0.44	1	8
High Street North	0.82	5	32	0.75	3	24	0.78	3	28

- 8.33 With the addition of the proposed Carter's Square development the theoretical capacity of Bradley Street is shown to be exceeded slightly in the estimated 2018 evening and Saturday peak hours. However, it is considered that the assumptions used in the model represent a hypothetical worst case as the traffic flows include both background traffic growth and traffic from the committed Bamford development. As set out in Paragraph 8.17, it is considered that the assignment of a high number of trips from this site to Smithfield Road is unlikely to occur in practice and there may also be an element of double counting by adding background traffic growth which is mainly due to new development. Recent statistics show background growth to be relatively flat.
- 8.34 Furthermore, although the theoretical capacity of the junction is predicted to be slightly exceeded, the practical capacity indicators of queues and delays are considered to be acceptable.

9 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

- 9.1 The form of the proposed access to Carter's Square and the scope of this TA have evolved over a number of years and represents a new and more commercially viable scheme than former proposals which have planning approval. The redevelopment of the site is in line with current local and national planning policy.
- 9.2 Through discussions with SCC, ASDA and other potential operators the form of the changes to the access roundabout, control regimes for service traffic access and the scope of this TA have been largely agreed.
- 9.3 The following summarise the issues covered and conclusions of the Assessment:
 - As requested by SCC, the TA has considered the predicted traffic generations from the approved redevelopment of the former Bamford site on the south side of Uttoxeter.
 - Reference has also been made to earlier proposals for a mixture of residential, employment
 and retail development on this site which have planning approval. The principle of
 additional traffic and changes in traffic movements within this part of the town centre has
 therefore been accepted.
 - Trip rates and assessment years have been agreed with SCC and an assessment horizon of 2018 has been assumed.
 - Uttoxeter Town Centre is compact with many residential areas within walking and cycle
 distance. There are regular bus services to surrounding villages and towns and a regular
 town centre service all of which use the adjacent bus station. There are also hourly trains
 between Crewe and Derby and all stations between. Overall it can be concluded that there
 are ample and frequent opportunities to travel by sustainable modes of transport.
 - The proposed Carter's Square mini-roundabout access includes pedestrian crossing facilities on Smithfield Road and on the car park access. A Stage 1 RSA of the scheme has not revealed any fundamental issues and all suggested changes have been incorporated into the scheme.
 - The Carter's Square scheme is designed to integrate with the existing town centre and has
 pedestrian links to the High Street shopping area and links to housing on Drovers Close,
 Colin Street and James Street.
 - The Existing Carter's Square car park is to become part of the development and will provide 182 spaces. As an extension to the town centre this level of parking is considered appropriate and complimentary to Uttoxeter's public parking provision.

- The development will be serviced from two yards, North Yard off Smithfield Road and South Yard off Drovers Close. Access to South Yard for HGVs is to be through the Carter's Square car park. Agreements to secure this route are in place and a strict control and routing regime is proposed to control the movements of HGVs. A service traffic management plan is included in this TA.
- Assumptions on traffic growth and the inclusion of the estimated traffic from a
 redevelopment of the Bamford site are considered to represent a high-end estimate of the
 potential traffic growth on the Smithfield Road Corridor.
- The capacity analysis carried out for this TA has been based on new traffic surveys and traffic data from approved TA submitted in support of the Bamford site redevelopment. The analysis shows that the proposed site access and existing Stone Road/Smithfield Road junction can accommodate the estimated development traffic in addition to the committed development traffic and estimated growth in background traffic.
- The predicted queues and delays at the new Bradley Street mini-roundabout are considered to be acceptable although unlikely to occur in practice in view of the criteria applied to the model.
- 9.4 Smithfield Road is considered to be a secondary route within the town, linking residential areas and outlying settlements to the west. The Carter's Square development will be the main reason for increased traffic movements on this corridor with the currently underutilised car park becoming a destination for those visiting the proposed development and existing town centre facilities.
- 9.5 This TA demonstrates that with significant increases in traffic assumed in this TA, resulting from background traffic growth and committed developments (Bamford site) effects of the proposed Carter's Square development can be accommodated within the town and that the service access arrangements can be managed through proposals put forward in this TA. There are therefore no highway or transport reasons why the development should not proceed.

Phil Jones Associates Ltd



Appendix A Personal Injury Accident Records





FULL LISTING

Bun on 06/03/2012

AccsMap - Accident Analysis System

Accidents between dates 01/10/2008 and 30/09/2011 (36) months

Selection: Notes:

Selected using Manual Selection

Acc. Ref. No: 10002651 Road: A 522 Grid Reference: 409120 333650

District Council: East Staffordshire Time: 1600 Wednesday 21-April-2010

Lighting: Speed limit: Daylight:street lights present Weather: Fine without high winds 30

Severity: Road surface SLIGHT Drv

None

Location: HIIGH ST J/W BRADI FY ST UTTOXFTFR

The accident occured at a T or staggered junction on the A522, a single carriageway at its junction with the Unclassified530 controlled by a give way or uncontrolled. There was a pelican/puffin/toucan within 50 metres...

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from SE to NW was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle was mid junction - on roundabout or main

road and collided with vehicle 2. The male driver aged 29 lived in PN7

Vehicle 2 Car, travelling from SE to NW was going ahead but held up on the main carriageway. The vehicle was mid junction - on roundabout or

main road and collided with vehicle 1

The male driver aged 64 lived in ST10 had regularly travelled through the site before.

(Vehicle 2) A male driver aged 64 suffered a slight injury. Casualty 1

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Following too close

Special conditions and hazards:

Vehicle 1 Travelling too fast for conditions

Acc. Ref. No: Grid Reference: Road: 10003051 D 530 409130 333620 Time:

District Council: 08-May-2010 East Staffordshire Saturday 1640 Speed limit: Lighting: Weather: Fine without high winds Daylight:street lights present

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry

HIGH ST UTTOXETER APPROX 10 MTRS STH J/W SMITHFIELD RD Location:

The accident occured at a T or staggered junction on the D530, at its junction with the C351 controlled by a give way or uncontrolled...

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Motor Cycle over 50 cc and up to 125cc, travelling from NW to SE was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle cleared

junction or waiting/parked at junction exit.

The male driver aged 22 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

(Vehicle 1) A male rider aged 22 suffered a slight injury. Casualty 1

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly

Acc. Ref. No: 10003748 Road: C 351 Grid Reference: 408852 333567

District Council: East Staffordshire Time: 1800 13-June-2010 Lighting: Daylight:street lights present Weather: Raining without high winds Speed limit: 30

Road surface Severity: SLIGHT Wet/Damp

Location: SMITHFIELD RD UTTOXETER J/W FAIRFIELD RD

The accident occured at a crossroads on the C351, a single carriageway at its junction with the Unclassified536 controlled by a give way or

uncontrolled.

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from N to W was turning right on the main carriageway. The vehicle was entering main road and collided with vehicle 2.

The female driver aged 35 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Car, travelling from W to E was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle was mid junction - on roundabout or main road Vehicle 2

and collided with vehicle 1. The male driver aged 35 lived in ST15 had occasionally travelled through the site before.

(Vehicle 1) A female driver aged 35 suffered a slight injury. Casualty 1

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly 30



FULL LISTING

Run on 06/ 03/2012

AccsMap - Accident Analysis System

Accidents between dates 01/10/2008 and 30/09/2011 (36) months

Selection: Notes:

Selected using Manual Selection

Acc. Ref. No: 10004014 Road: C 351 Grid Reference: 409012 333601

District Council: East Staffordshire Time: 1505 Monday 21-June-2010

Lighting:Daylight:street lights presentWeather:Fine without high windsSpeed limit:30

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry

Location: SMITHFIELD RD UTTOXETER R'BT J/W SHORT ST

The accident occured at a roundabout on the C351, at its junction with the Unclassified536 controlled by a give way or uncontrolled.

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from E to W was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle was entering roundabout and collided with

vehicle 2. The male driver aged 75 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Vehicle 2 Car, travelling from W to S was turning right on the main carriageway. The vehicle was mid junction - on roundabout or main road and

collided with vehicle 1. The female driver aged 27 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Casualty 1 (Vehicle 2) A female driver aged 27 suffered a slight injury.

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 2 Failed to signal/Misleading signal

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly

Vehicle 1 Dazzling sun Vehicle 2 Dazzling sun

Acc. Ref. No: 11000961 Road: A 522 Grid Reference: 409134 333650

District Council:East StaffordshireTime:1409Friday18-February-2011Lighting:Daylight:street lights presentWeather:Fine without high windsSpeed limit:30

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry

Location: BRADLEY ST.UTTOXETER APPROX.10MTS.EAST J/W HIGH ST.

The accident occured at a T or staggered junction on the A522, a single carriageway at its junction with the A522 controlled by a give way or uncontrolled. There was a zebra crossing within 50 metres..

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from W to E was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle cleared junction or waiting/parked at junction

exit and collided with vehicle 2. The male driver aged 19 lived in ST14.

Vehicle 2 Car, travelling from W to E was going ahead but held up on the main carriageway. The vehicle cleared junction or waiting/parked at

junction exit and collided with vehicle 1. The female driver aged 64 lived in ST14.

Casualty 1 (Vehicle 2) A female driver aged 64 suffered a slight injury.

Casualty 2 (Vehicle 2) A female vehicle or pillion passenger aged 34 suffered a slight injury.

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly

Vehicle 1 Failed to judge other persons path or speed

Vehicle 1 Distraction in vehicle

Acc. Ref. No: Road: Grid Reference: 11001481 C 351 408847 333566 **District Council:** Time: Wednesday East Staffordshire 0835 16-March-2011 Weather: Fine without high winds Speed limit: Lighting: Daylight:street lights present 30

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry

Location: SMITHFIELD RD UTTOXETER J/W NEW STREET

The accident occured at a crossroads on the C351, a single carriageway at its junction with the Unclassified533 controlled by a give way or

uncontrolled..

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from S to N was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle was entering main road and collided with

vehicle 2. The female driver aged 28 lived in WV8 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Vehicle 2 Car, travelling from W to NE was going ahead on a left bend on the main carriageway. The vehicle was mid junction - on roundabout or main road and collided with vehicle 1.

The female driver aged 36 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Casualty 1 (Vehicle 2) A female driver aged 36 suffered a slight injury.

Casualty 2 (Vehicle 1) A female driver aged 28 suffered a slight injury.

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly

Vehicle 1 Failed to judge other persons path or speed

Vehicle 1 Stationary or parked vehicle



FULL LISTING

Run on 06/03/2012

AccsMap - Accident Analysis System

Accidents between dates 01/10/2008 and 30/09/2011 (36) months

Selection: Notes:

Selected using Manual Selection

 Acc. Ref. No:
 11002481
 Road:
 C 351
 Grid Reference:
 409102
 333624

District Council: East Staffordshire Time: 0840 Thursday 28-April-2011

Lighting: Daylight:street lights present Weather: Fine without high winds Speed limit: 30

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry
Location: SMITHFIELD BOAD LITTOXETER APPROX 28 MTRS WEST J/W HIGH STREET

The accident occured on the C351, a single carriageway There was a zebra crossing within 50 metres...

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from SW to NE was going ahead other on the main carriageway. The vehicle was not at, or within 20M of a junction. The

male driver aged 86 lived in ST14.

Casualty 1 (Vehicle 1) A female pedestrian aged 15 suffered a slight injury crossing from driver's nearside1.

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly

 Acc. Ref. No:
 11002501
 Road:
 A 522
 Grid Reference:
 409135
 333651

 District Council:
 East Staffordshire
 Time:
 1401
 Thursday
 28-April-2011

Lighting: Daylight:street lights present

Weather: Fine without high winds

Speed limit: 30

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry

Location: BRADLEY ST UTTOXETER APPROX 10MTS EAST HIGH ST

The accident occured at a T or staggered junction on the A522, a single carriageway at its junction with the A522 controlled by a give way

or uncontrolled. There was a zebra crossing within 50 metres...

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from N to E was turning left on the main carriageway. The vehicle cleared junction or waiting/parked at junction exit and

collided with vehicle 2. The male driver aged 18 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Vehicle 2 Car, travelling from W to E was going ahead but held up on the main carriageway. The vehicle cleared junction or waiting/parked at

junction exit and collided with vehicle 1.

The male driver aged 31 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Casualty 1 (Vehicle 2) A male driver aged 31 suffered a slight injury.

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Distraction in vehicle

Acc. Ref. No: 11003809 **Road:** A 522 **Grid Reference:** 409149 333654

District Council: East Staffordshire Time: 1250 Tuesday 05-July-2011

Lighting: Daylight:street lights present Weather: Fine without high winds Speed limit: 30

Severity: SLIGHT Road surface Dry

Location: BRADLEY ST UTTOXETER

The accident occured on the A522, a single carriageway There was a zebra crossing within 50 metres..

Special conditions and hazards: None

Vehicle 1 Car, travelling from E to W was reversing on the main carriageway. The vehicle was not at, or within 20M of a junction. The male driver

aged 82 lived in ST14 had regularly travelled through the site before.

Casualty 1 (Vehicle 1) A female pedestrian aged 25 suffered a slight injury9.

Casualty 2 (Vehicle 1) A male pedestrian aged 02 suffered a slight injury9.

Contributory Factors

Vehicle 1 Failed to look properly



Appendix B

Carter's Square Car Park Access Roundabout

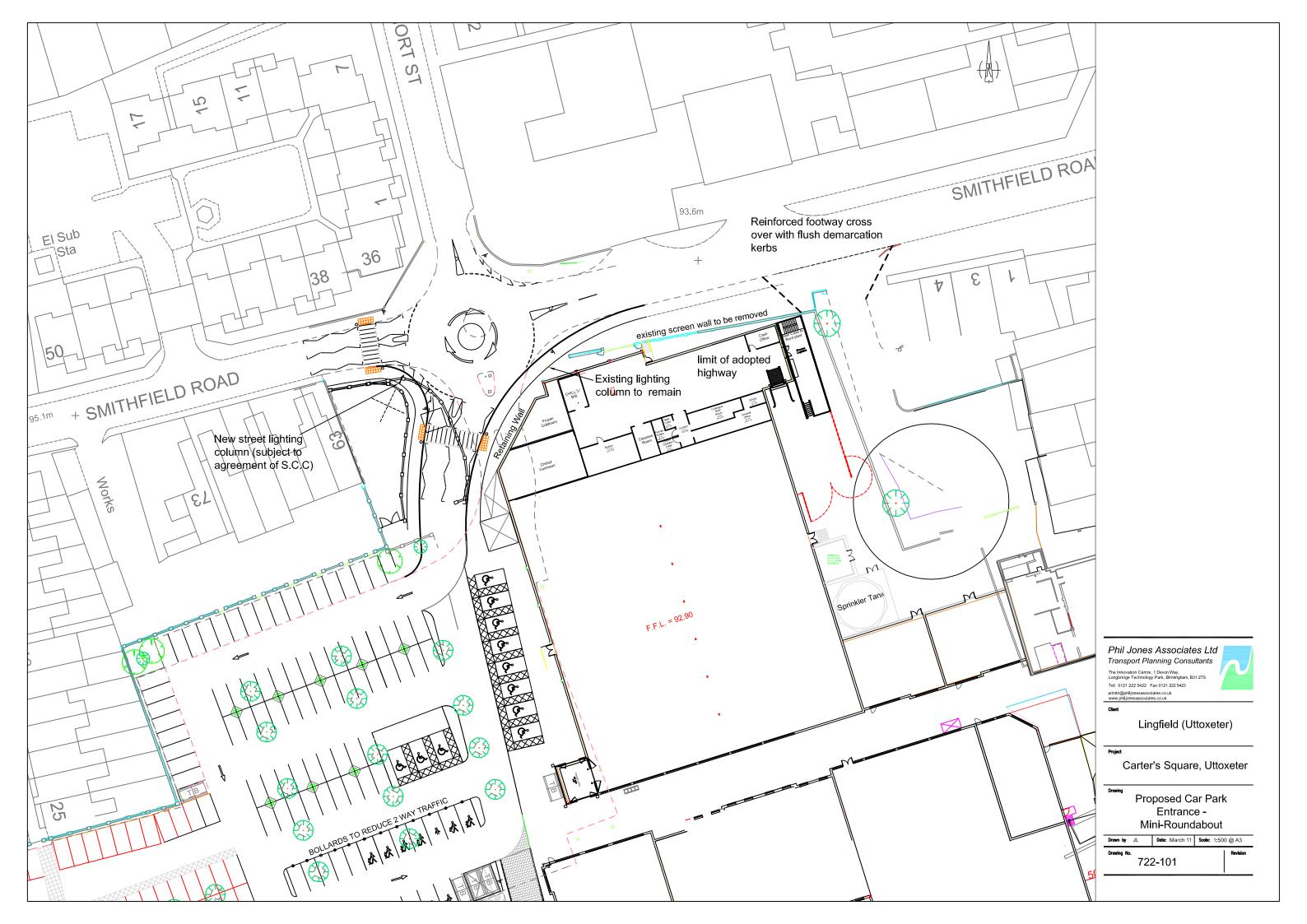
Existing Roundabout Swept Path Analysis

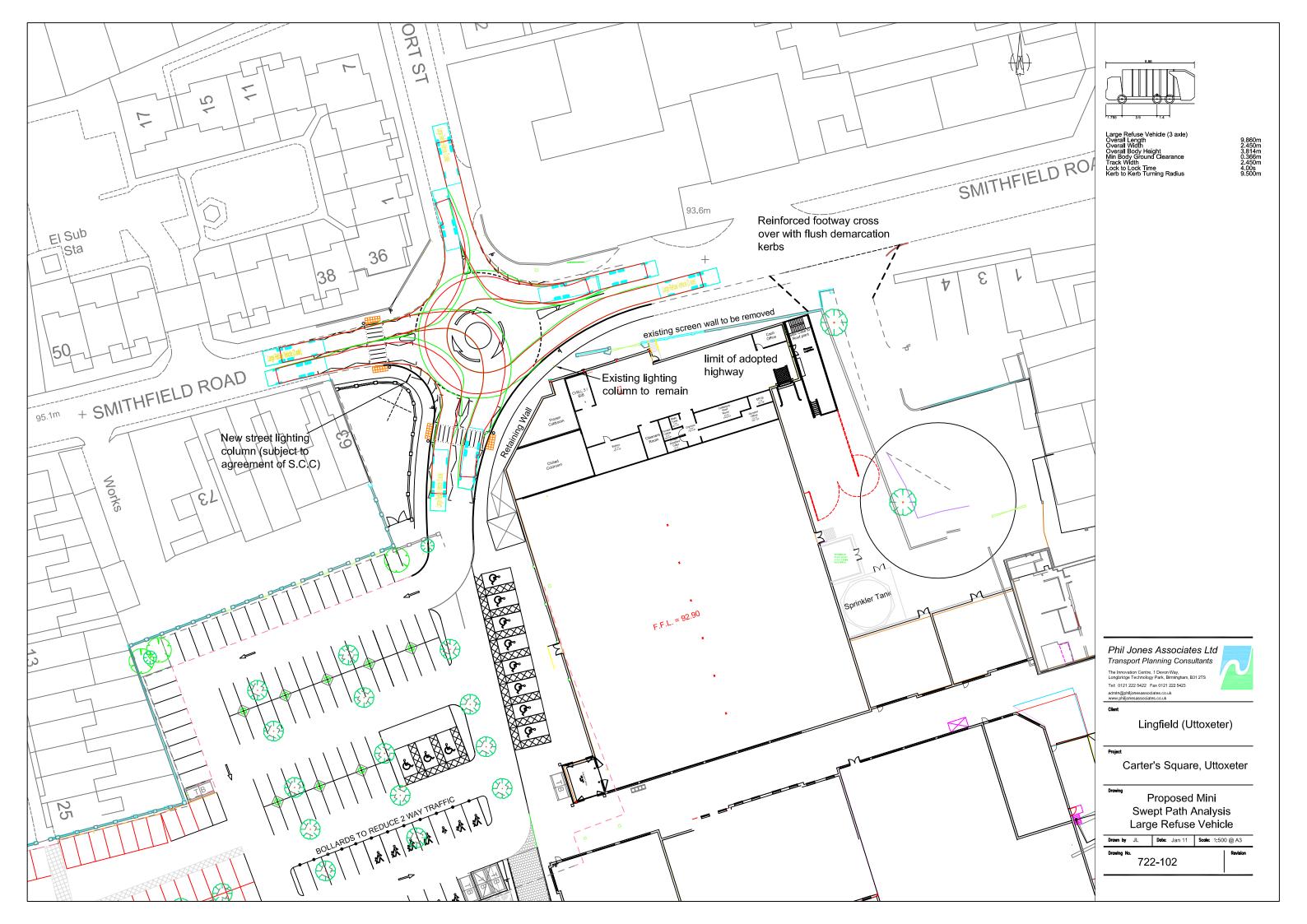
Proposed Roundabout Layout

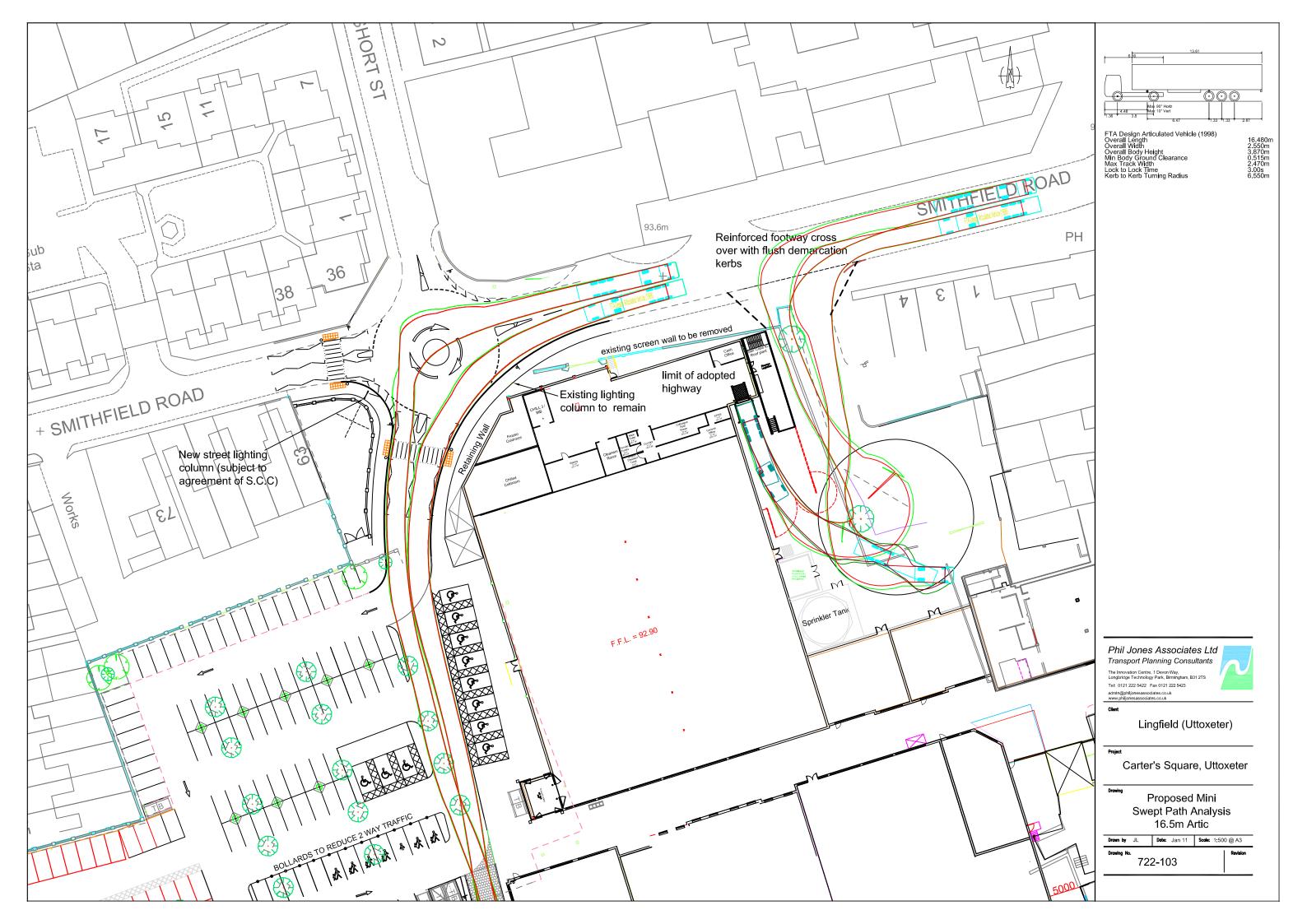
Proposed Roundabout – Refuse Vehicle Swept Path Analysis

Proposed Roundabout Layout – Articulated HGV Access Swept Path Analysis







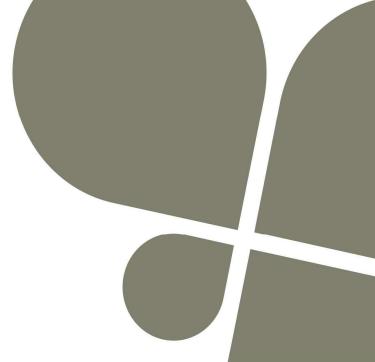


Appendix C

Carter's Square Access Roundabout - Stage 1 Road Safety Audit

Road Safety Audit
Designers Response





Smithfield Road, Uttoxeter

Road Safety Audit Stage 1

on behalf of Phil Jones Associates

TMS reference no: 10313









Smithfield Road, Uttoxeter

Road Safety Audit Stage 1

1. Introduction

- 1.1 This report describes a Stage 1 Road Safety Audit carried out on modifications to an exiting mini roundabout on Smithfield Road, Uttoxeter, on behalf of Phil Jones Associates. The audit was carried out on the 3rd of April 2012 in the offices of TMS Consultancy.
- 1.2 The audit team members were as follows:-

Darren Newbold - BSc (Hons), MCIHT, MSoRSA Engineer, TMS Consultancy

Robert Cyples - BSc (Hons), MCIHT, MSoRSA Senior Road Safety Consultant, TMS Consultancy

- 1.3 The audit comprised an examination of the drawing and other information relating to the scheme supplied by the design office, which is listed in **Appendix A**. The site was visited by the Audit Team on the 3rd of April 2012. The weather was cloudy and dry. Traffic flows were light. Pedestrian and cycle flows were moderate.
- 1.4 The terms of reference of the audit are as described in HD 19/03. The team has examined and reported only on the road safety implications of the scheme as presented and has not examined or verified the compliance of the design to any other criteria.
- 1.5 All of the problems described in this report are considered by the audit team to require action in order to improve the safety of the scheme and minimise accident occurrence. The locations of specific problems are referenced on the plan in **Appendix B**.
- 1.6 The scheme consists of modifications to an exiting mini roundabout on Smithfield Road, Uttoxeter, including the provision of two zebra crossings across on two of the arms.





2. Items resulting from this Stage 1 Audit

2.1 PROBLEM

Location – Smithfield Road (W) – Zebra Crossing

Summary: Potential hazard to pedestrians

The south side of the zebra crossing is adjacent to a narrowing in the footway (where a property boundary wall protrudes into the footway). Pedestrians congregating at the crossing point may restrict footway width for passing pedestrians, a problem in particular to those with visual and mobility impairments.

In addition, inter-visibility to and from the southern side of the proposed zebra crossing (particularly between pedestrians and drivers exiting from the car park) is restricted due to the boundary wall. Poor inter-visibility may lead to vehicle to pedestrian conflict.





RECOMMENDATION

The zebra crossing should be relocated eastwards towards the mini roundabout so that it as away from the footway pinch-point and creates greater inter-visibility with road users at the car park give way line.



2.2 PROBLEM

Location - Smithfield Road (W) - Zebra Crossing

Summary: Potential darkness related vehicle to pedestrian conflict

There is no existing street lighting in the vicinity of the proposed zebra crossing on Smithfield Road (W). Poor illumination during darkness and adverse weather conditions of the crossing may result in vehicle to pedestrian conflict.

RECOMMENDATION

At detailed design stage, lighting should be reviewed and improved as necessary at the zebra crossing.



2.3 PROBLEM

Location - Smithfield Road (W) - Zebra Crossing

Summary: Potential vehicle to pedestrian conflict

There is existing high friction anti-skid surfacing (HFS) on Smithfield Road eastbound approach to the mini-roundabout. The HFS is deteriorating and will pass straight through the zebra crossing. If the buff coloured surfacing is to be retained, the stop line of the zebra crossing will be inconspicuous to drivers and the quality of the HFS may reduce braking efficiency for vehicle on approach. Both issues may result in vehicle overshoot conflicts with pedestrians.



RECOMMENDATION

At detailed design stage it should be confirmed if the HFS is to be retained and renewed. If so, the buff coloured surfacing should be terminated at the zebra crossing stop line and a charcoal coloured surface provided between the stop line and the zebra crossing. Charcoal HFS should then be provided beyond the crossing to the roundabout to differentiate the two features to drivers.





2.4 PROBLEM

Location - Car Park Access - Zebra Crossing

Summary: Potential vehicle to pedestrian conflict

There is an existing uncontrolled pedestrian crossing point over the car park access that utilises the splitter island and it is uncertain whether this is to be removed. Pedestrians who use this crossing point regularly are unlikely to use the zebra crossing as it deviates some distance off their desire line.

In addition, inter-visibility to and from the eastern side of the proposed zebra crossing (particularly between pedestrians and drivers entering the car park from Smithfield Road (E)) may be restricted if a high wall is provided at the Asda boundary. Poor inter-visibility may lead to vehicle to pedestrian conflict.





RECOMMENDATION

The zebra crossing should be relocated northwards towards the mini roundabout (closer to the natural pedestrians' desire line) where intervisibility will also be improved. If the zebra crossing is to be relocated, the existing uncontrolled crossing should be removed and full footway reinstated.



TMS
safer roads for everyone

2.5 OBSERVATION 1

There appears to be a pedestrian desire line to cross Smithfield Road to the east of the mini roundabout. As part of the works, an uncontrolled pedestrian crossing point should be provided on the eastern arm to cater for the demand (unless pedestrian flows are such that a controlled crossing is justified).

2.6 OBSERVATION 2

Visibility to the right for drivers at the give way of Short Street is restricted by the property boundary wall of Nos. 36 and 38 Smithfield Road. Poor visibility may lead to failure to give way, overshoot and pull out type vehicle conflicts at the roundabout. Although acknowledged that this is an existing issue, the feasibility of pulling forward the give way line to improve visibility should be assessed.





2.7 OBSERVATION 3

The parking restrictions on Short Street apply only on Wednesdays. On all other days there is the potential that vehicle parking on Short Street may restrict inter-visibility between pedestrians at the uncontrolled crossing point and southbound drivers on Short Street. Poor inter-visibility may result in vehicle to pedestrian conflict. Although acknowledged that this is an existing issue, the presence of the Asda store may increase the likelihood of vehicle parking on Short Street and may also increase pedestrian movement to the store, making these potential conflicts more likely. The feasibility of extending the double yellow lines on Short Street should be assessed to increase inter-visibility to and from the crossing point.



2.8 OTHER ISSUE

At detailed design stage the zebra crossings should be designed with 'L' shaped tactile paving to represent a controlled crossing facility.



3. Audit Team Statement

I certify that the terms of reference of the audit are as described in HD 19/03.

Audit Team Leader

Darren Newbold - BSc (Hons), MCIHT, MSoRSA Engineer, TMS Consultancy

Signed		
Date	3 rd April 20)12

Audit Team Member

Robert Cyples - BSc (Hons), MCIHT, MSoRSA Senior Road Safety Consultant, TMS Consultancy

TMS Consultancy

Vanguard Centre University of Warwick Science Park Sir William Lyons Road Coventry CV4 7EZ









Appendix A

List of Drawing Examined:

Drawing No. Unnumbered Drawing

Other Information Provided:

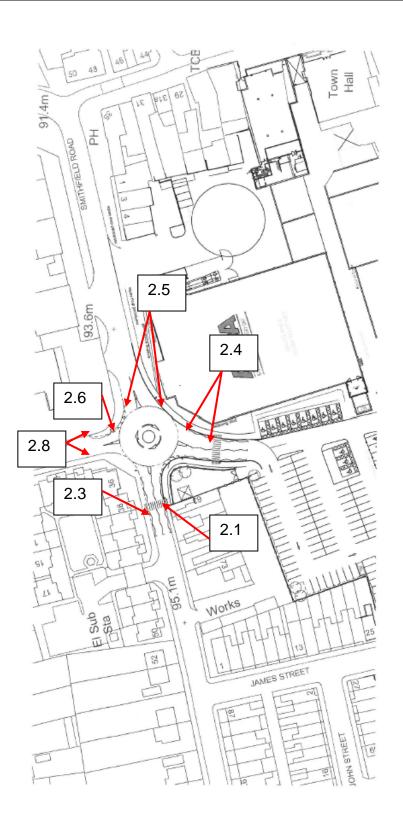
- Road Safety Audit Brief
- Swept Path Analysis



Appendix B

Please refer to the following page for a plan illustrating the locations of the problems identified as part of this audit (location numbers refer to paragraph numbers in the report).





SAFETY AUDIT FORM - ROAD SAFETY AUDIT STAGE 1

Audit No: 10313

Auditors: DN/RC

Scheme: Smithfield Rpad, Uttoxeter

Date Audit Completed: 4 April 2012

Paragraph No. in Safety Audit Report	Problem Accepted (yes/no)	Recommended Measure.accepted (yes/ho)	Alternative measure (describe).
2.1	Yes	Yes-Crossing is moved down bICO.	
2.2	Yes	Yes-See Comment	A lighting column can be provided on the southern side of Smithheld Road advacent to crossing. Awider review of lighting should not be regid
2.3	Yes	Yes - See Comment	The extent of resurfacing regid 25 port of the scheme is to be agreed with SCC at detailed design.
2.4	Yes	Yes-Crossing moved-scheme will remove existing	

...... Project Manager

Date 10 APRIL 12

Please complete and return to :-

TMS Consultancy Vanguard Centre

University of Warwick Science Park

Sir William Lyons Road

Coventry

CV4 7EZ

Please note: the purpose of this form is to provide TMS Consultancy with information from which they can monitor their RSA reports. As such it does not constitute an Exception Report. However, it may be used by the designer as a designer's response to audit, and form part of the Client's process leading to the production of an Exception Report.

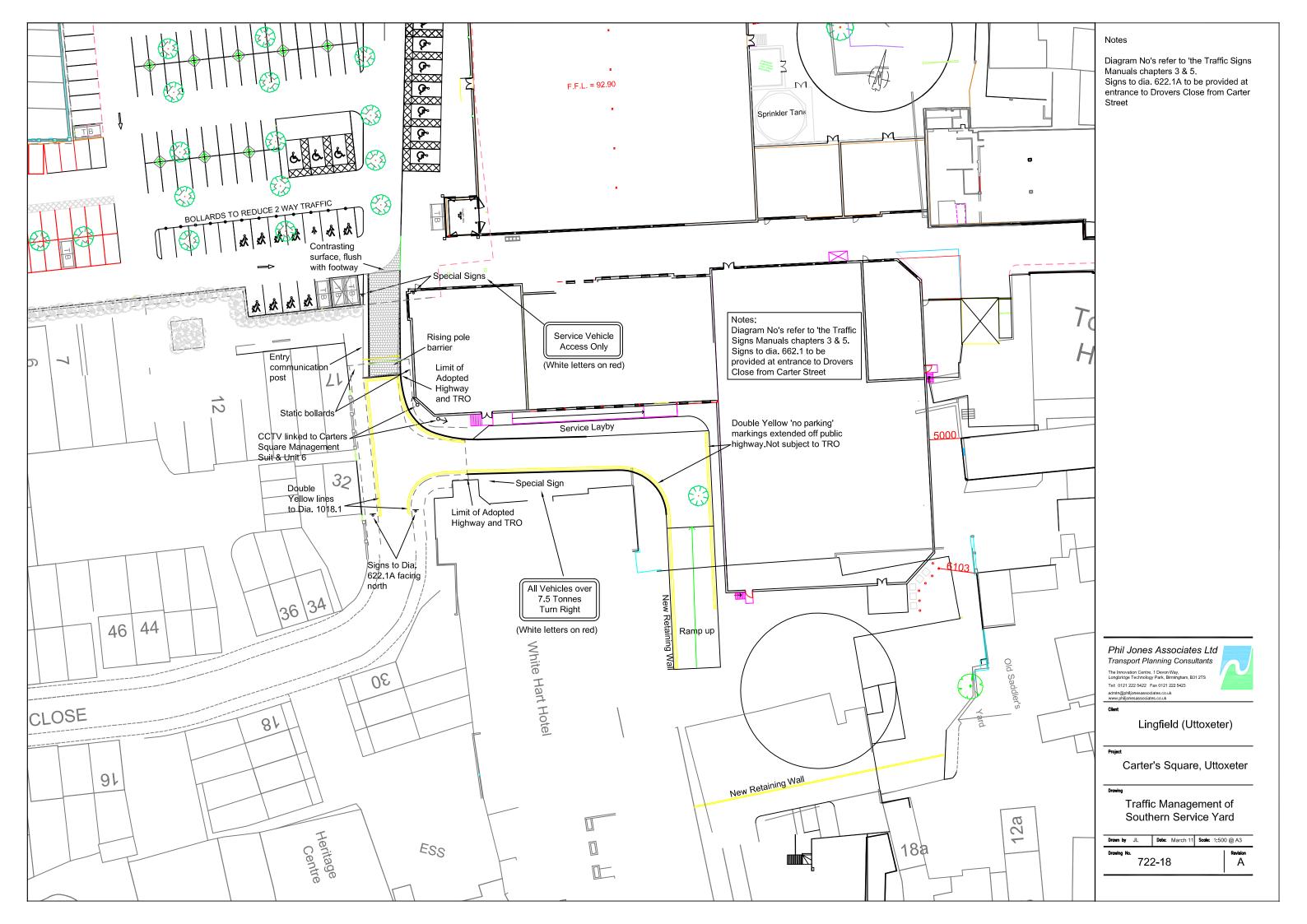
Appendix D

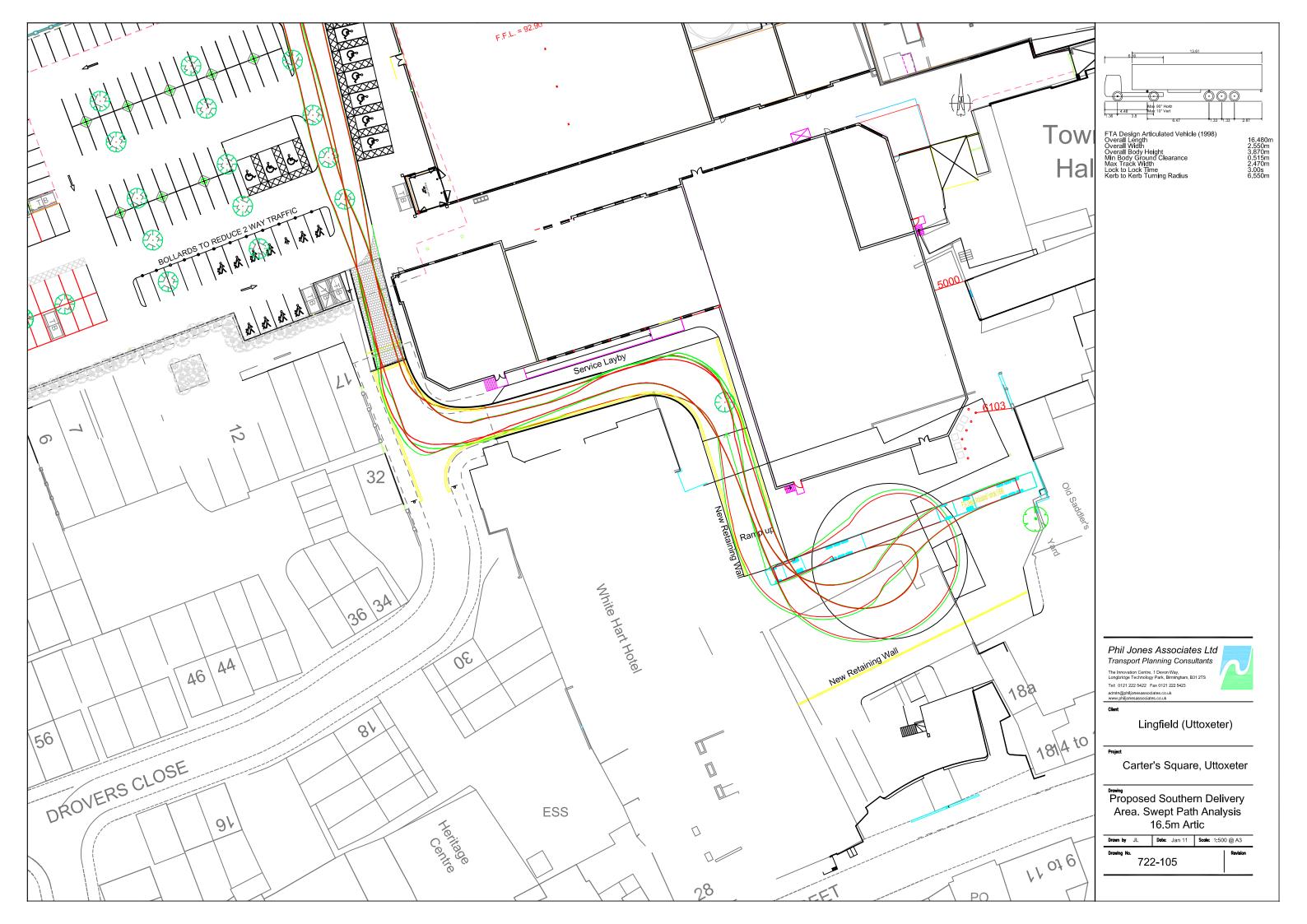
Servicing Arrangements

Traffic Management Plan

South Yard Plan with Swept Path Analysis 16.5 metre Articulated Lorry

South Yard Swept Path Analysis 15 metre Articulated Lorry









Carter's Square, Uttoxeter

North and South Service Yards - Traffic Management Plan

Date: April 2012

1. STATUS OF THE PLAN

- 1.1 This traffic management plan (TMP) sets out the arrangements for the management of access by vehicles servicing the Carter's Square development. In addition to instructions designed to manage service vehicle traffic associated with the Carter's Square development this document also describes traffic management devices within the development and on the public highway, which have been devised to ensure that the impact of service traffic on residents and users of Carter's Square is minimised.
- 1.2 The TMP is applicable to all service vehicles and service operatives. All direct suppliers are also to be made aware of the measures and controls within the TMP.
- 1.3 Compliance and implementation of the TMP will be monitored by the individual store managers.
- 1.4 The Table in Appendix B sets out the responsibilities for the use and management of the service yards. This TMP is to be made available to all store managers and store staff involved in servicing, and to delivery vehicle drivers.

1

2. ACCESS ROUTES

- 2.1 There are two Service Yards:
 - South Yard, serving the Primary Care Trust's medical centre and retail units on the southern side of the shopping mall and the White Hart Hotel.
 - North Yard serves the food store and shops on the northern side of the shopping mall and businesses on High Street and Smithfield Road.
- 2.2 Figure 2.1 shows the approach and departure routes to be used by all vehicles servicing the Carter's Square development. Routes shown in red apply to all vehicles over 7.5 tonnes gross weight and must be complied with.
- 2.3 Routes in green are indicative approaches to the North and South Yards a for light service vehicles (less than 7.5 tonnes gross weight).

Note: While other approach routes for light vehicles are permissible, all light vehicles accessing the South Yard must do so via Carter Street and Drovers Close.

Southern Yard
Northern Yard
Light Vehicles Only
HGVs to South Yard
All vehicles to North Yard
All vehicles to North Yard
SERVICE

BENOTE

BENO

Figure 2.1 – Access Routes for Service Vehicles

3. SOUTH YARD

- 3.1 South Yard is situated on land between Carter Street and Carter's Square with access via a short service road from the end of Drovers Close. There are separate routes to South Yard for HGVs and for light vehicles.
 - HGVs: Approach and depart the site from the east via the A518. The approach route is to be from A522 Dove Bank, Silver Street and Bradley Street to the mini roundabout junction with High Street (Note: access to High Street south is restricted). Taking the second exit from the roundabout, to Smithfield Road, vehicles are to access the site via the mini roundabout approximately 130 metres beyond (access through the Carter's Square car park). This is the only access route to South Yard for service vehicles exceeding 7.5 tonnes gross weight.

In the car park, service vehicles are to pass along the car park frontage of the food store and approach the barrier at the southern end of the car park, signed "Service Vehicle Access Only".

Using the communication point on the right hand side, drivers must announce their arrival to the controller to gain access. Once through the barrier access to South Yard is on the immediate left via a short service road.

On leaving the site HGV drivers are to wait at the end of the service road until the bollards have been lowered by the store staff. Proceeding with caution, all HGVs must turn right and cross into the car park to regain Smithfield Road.

At the mini roundabout all HGVs are to turn right towards the A522/A518.

Note: Drovers Close is not physically or environmentally suitable for articulated HGVs and is subject to a TRO restricting vehicles exceeding 7.5 tonnes from Carter's Street.

Note: The access through the car park crosses a controlled space at the end of the Carter's Square shopping mall, shared with pedestrians and cyclists. The maximum speed for service vehicles through the car park and access into the South Yard is 5 mph and all drivers are to exercise caution whilst using the access.

Note: The service road access to the South Yard is from a public highway. All traffic orders are enforceable and must be complied with.

Note: All vehicle movements between the car park and South Yard are monitored by CCTV.

- 3.2 The plan in Appendix A of this document shows the layout of the access to South Yard and the location of control points for access along with signs and traffic orders on the public highway which restrict vehicles over 7.5 tonnes (gross weight).
 - **Light Vehicles:** All service vehicles of less than 7.5 tonnes Gross Weight are to approach and depart the South Yard from Carter Street and Drovers Close (cul-de-sac). Drivers are to note that Drovers Close is a residential cul-de-sac and a through pedestrian and cycle route between Carter Street, Carter's Square and Smithfield Road.

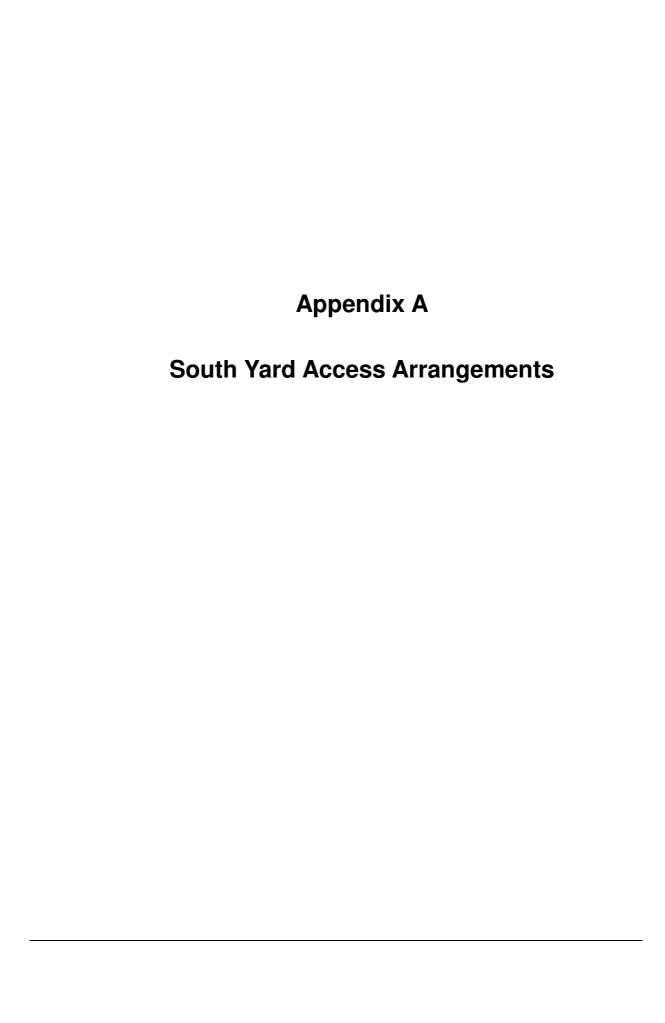
Note: Light service vehicles are not permitted to access the South Yard from the Smithfield Road access to the car park.

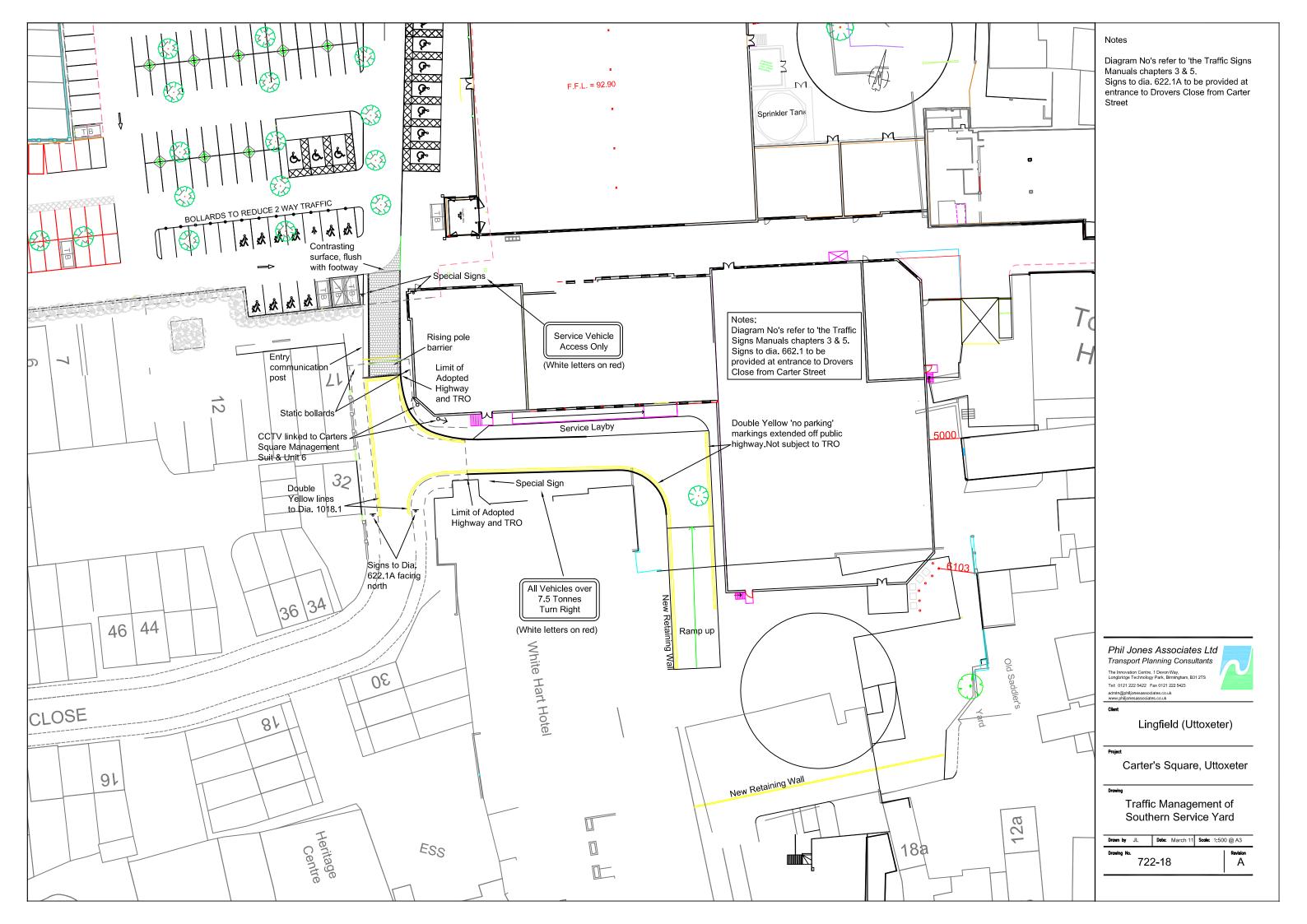
4. NORTH YARD

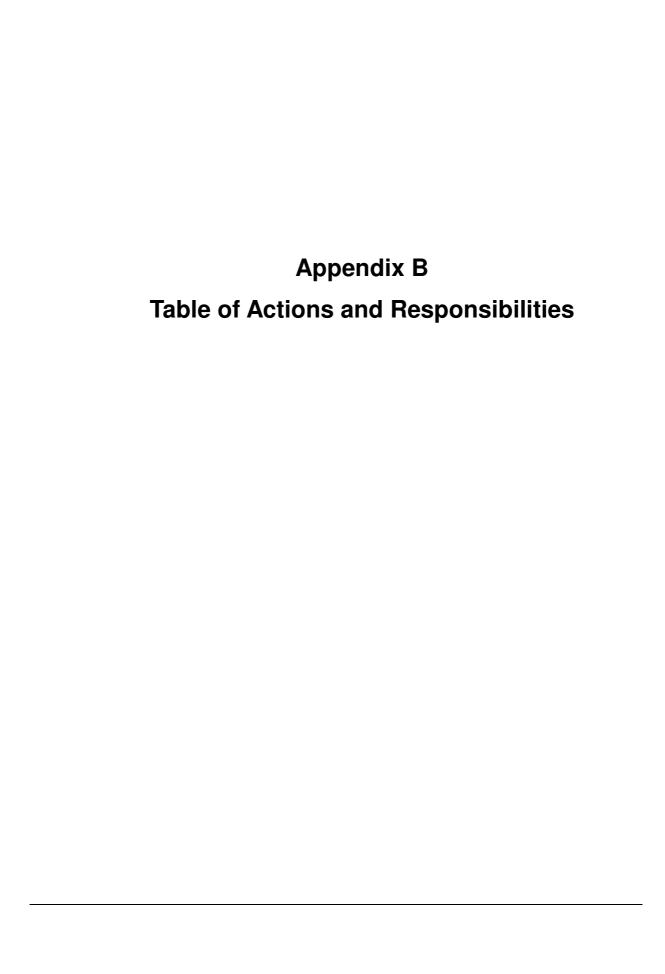
- 4.1 Access to North Yard is off Smithfield Road. The approach route has been devised to minimise the volume of traffic using the section of Smithfield Road between the Carter's Square development and the junction with the B5027 Stone Road. The carriageway on this section of road is narrow, with narrow and no footway in places.
 - HGVs: Approach and depart the site from the east via the A518. The approach route is to be from the A522 Dove Bank, Silver Street and Bradley Street, to the mini roundabout junction with High Street (Note: access to High Street south is restricted). Taking the second exit from the roundabout, to Smithfield Road, the access to the North Yard is approximately 50 metres beyond, on the left.
 - **Light Vehicles**: In addition to the above route, light vehicles may approach the site from the west via the B5027 and Springfield Road.

5. SUMMARY OF THE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

- The TMP is applicable to all service vehicle drivers, Carter's Square store managers and staff involved in servicing;
- Compliance and implementation of the TMP is to be monitored by the individual store managers;
- Approach and departure routes for all HGVs is to be from the east via Smithfield Road and A522/A518. HGV routes shown in Figure 2.1 are to be complied with;
- Approach and departure for HGVs using South Yard is to be through the Carter's Square car park and the controlled access across shared space to the north end of Drovers Close; and
- All light vehicles accessing the South Yard must do so via Carter's Street and Drovers Close.







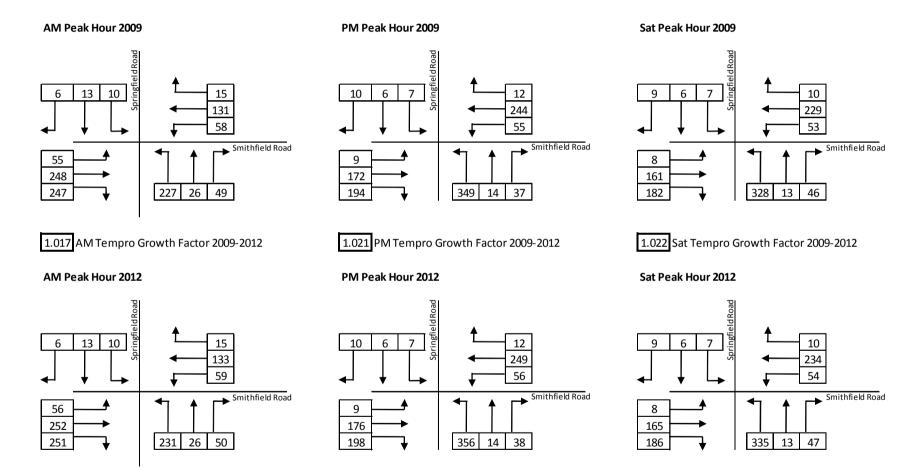
Carter's Square Uttoxeter Actions and Responsibilties for Management of Servicing

Actions	Responsible	
On the approach to South Yard vehicle radios are to be switched off and are to remain off until loading/unloading has been completed and the vehicle has left Carter's Square/Drovers Close.	Service Vehicle Drivers.	
Radios are not to be operated whilst vehicles are within either North or South Yards.		
Whilst waiting within Carter's Square for access through to Drovers Close and South Yard vehicle engines are to be switched off.	Service Vehicle Drivers.	
Reversing alarms are not to be used in either yard during night time servicing (After 23:00 and before 07:00).	Service vehicle drivers.	
All loading and unloading of vehicles is to be done with minimal noise.	Carter's Square Store Managers and Service Vehicle Drivers.	
In house training on the operation of the access system to the South Yard is to be provided to all Store Managers and Staff of the the units serviced off the South Yard.	Selected Store Managers and Staff.	
Instructions on the access to the Carter's Square service yards and the access routine for South Yard are to be provided to all companies and drivers delivering to the site.	Selected Store Managers and Staff.	
Regular checks on the operation of the servicing arrangements are to be carried out to ensure that the TMP is being adhered to.	Carter's Square Store Managers.	
Quarterly servicing and maintenance checks are to be carried out to ensure that all equipment and signage controlling service access to both yards are in good order.	Carter's Square Store Managers.	

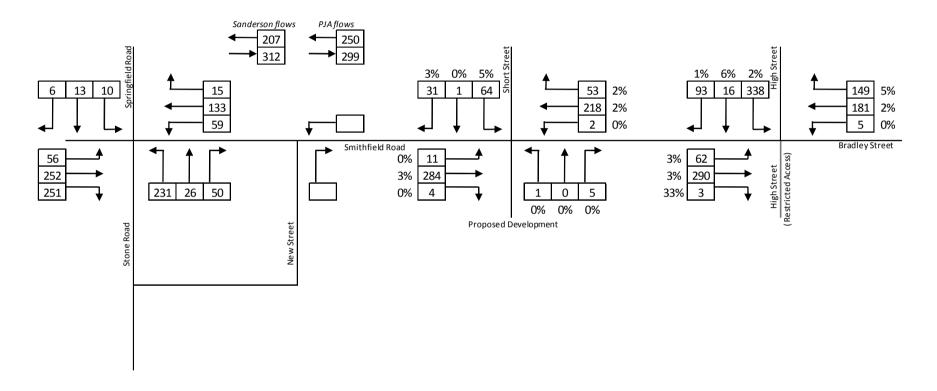
Appendix E

Traffic Flow Diagrams

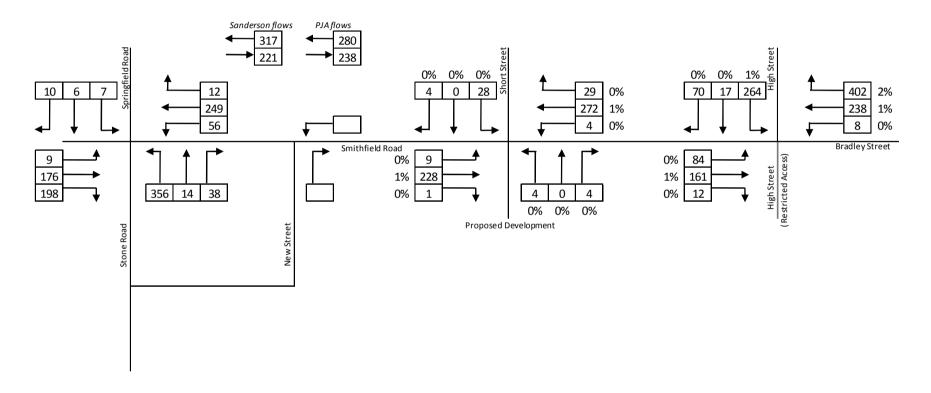
Sanderson Traffic Flows - Smithfield Road / Springfield Road Jct



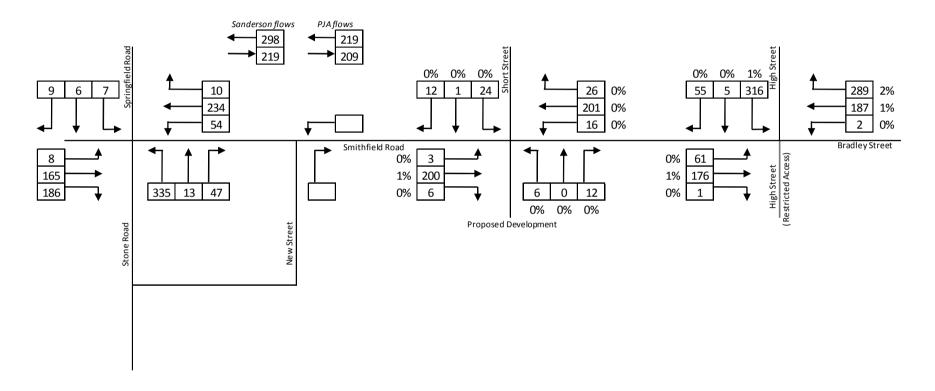
2012 Friday AM Peak Hour (08:15-09:15)



2012 Friday PM Peak Hour (17:00 - 18:00)

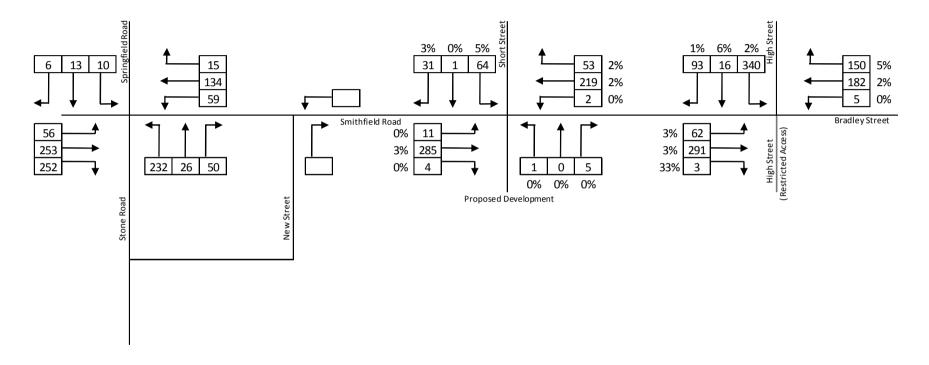


2012 Saturday Peak Hour (12:00 - 13:00)



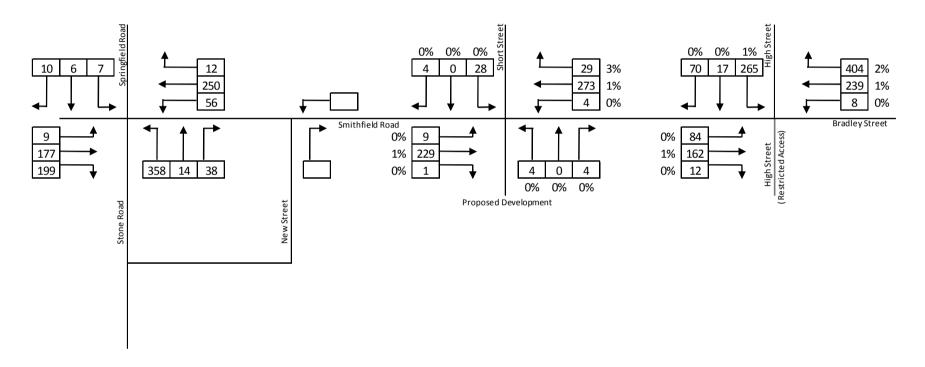
2013 Friday AM Peak Hour (08:15-09:15)

1.00 2012 - 2013 TEMPRO Growth Factor AM Peak



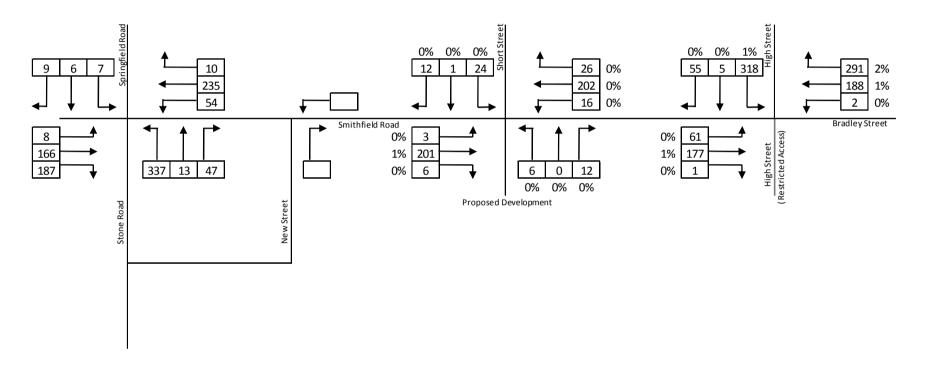
2013 Friday PM Peak Hour (17:00 - 18:00)

1.01 2012 - 2013 TEMPRO Growth Factor PM Peak



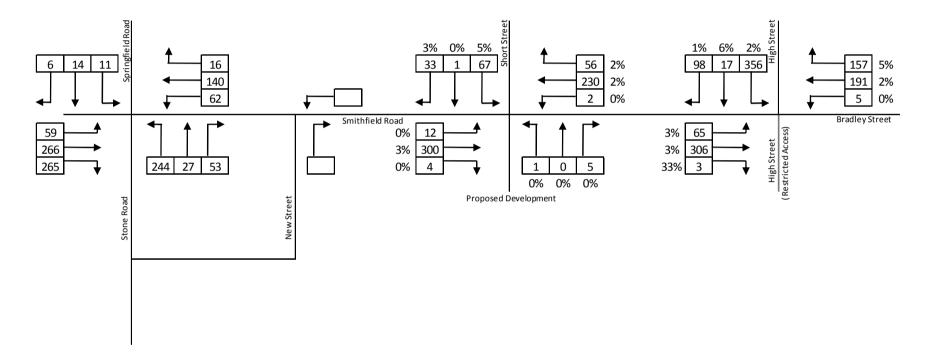
2013 Saturday Peak Hour (12:00 - 13:00)

1.01 2012 - 2013 TEMPRO Growth Factor Sat Peak



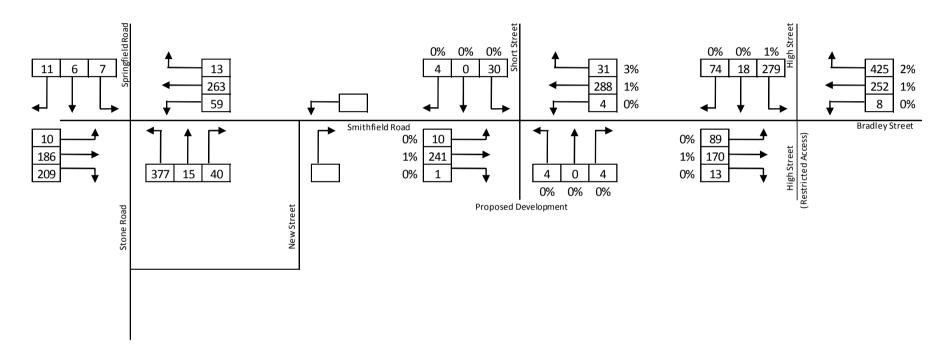
2018 Friday AM Peak Hour (08:15-09:15)

1.05 2013 - 2018 TEMPRO Growth Factor AM Peak



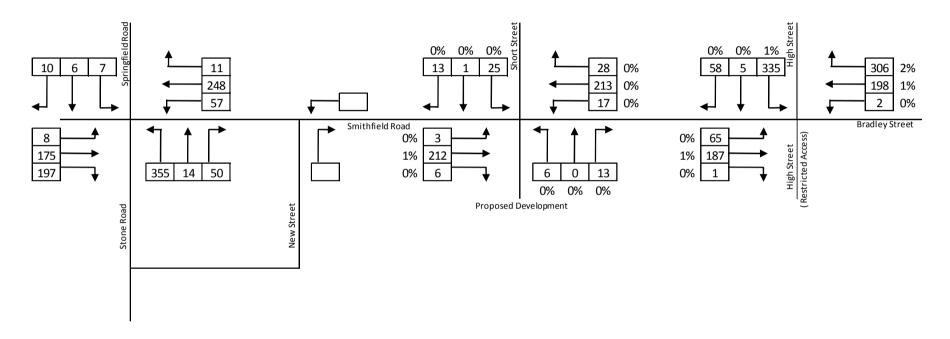
2018 Friday PM Peak Hour (17:00 - 18:00)

1.06 2012 - 2013 TEMPRO Growth Factor PM Peak

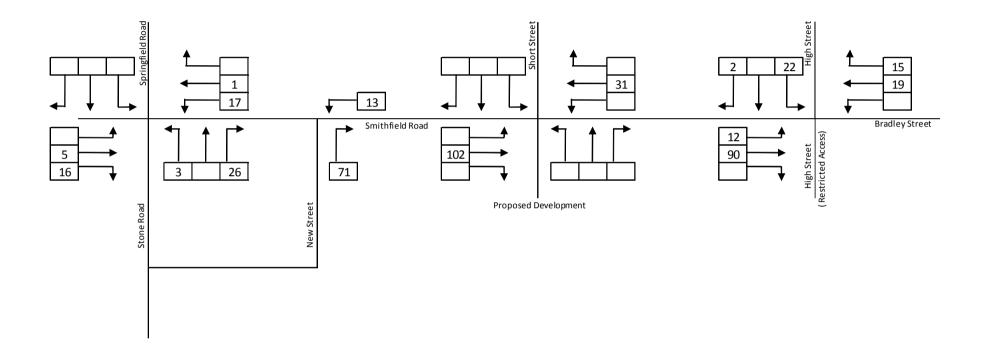


2018 Saturday Peak Hour (12:00 - 13:00)

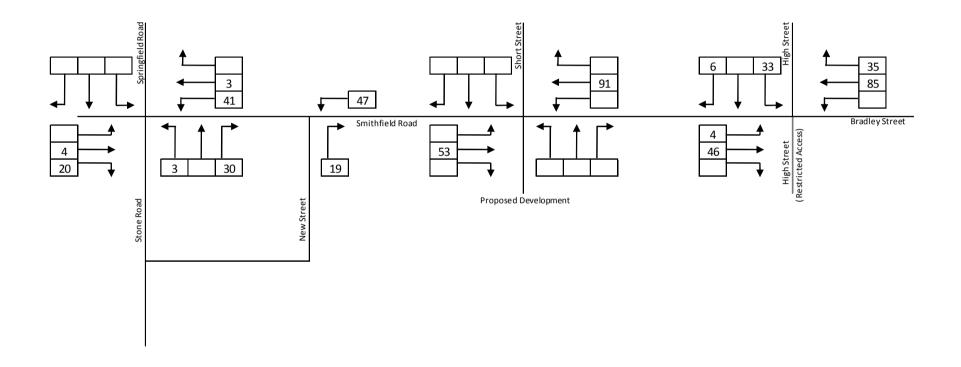
1.06 2012 - 2013 TEMPRO Growth Factor Sat Peak



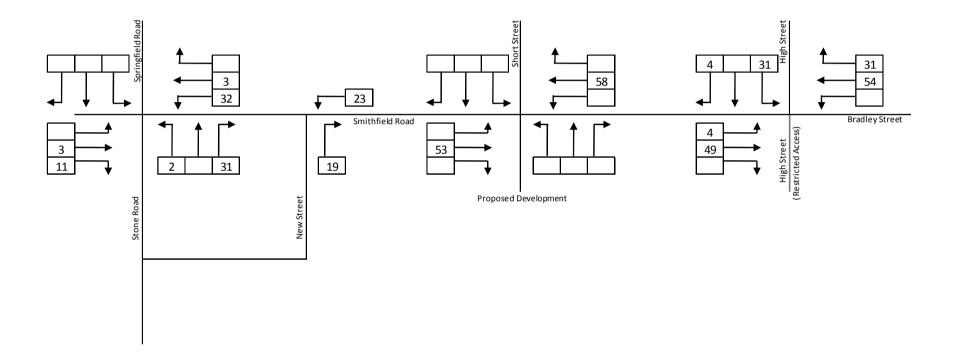
Bamford Site Committed Development Traffic - AM Peak



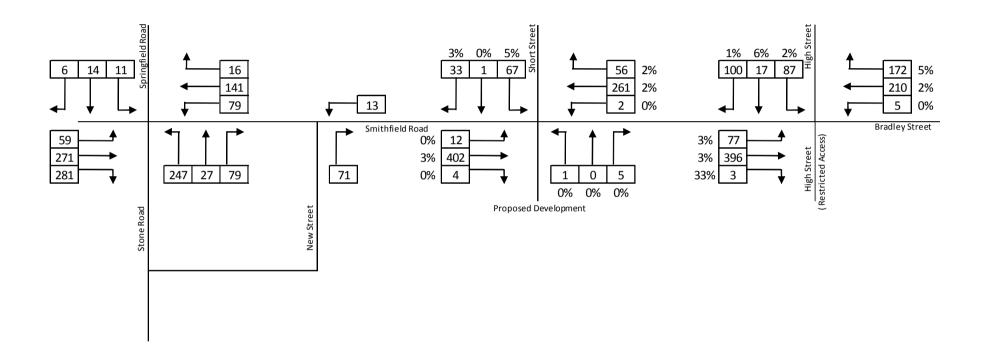
Bamford Site Committed Development Traffic - PM Peak



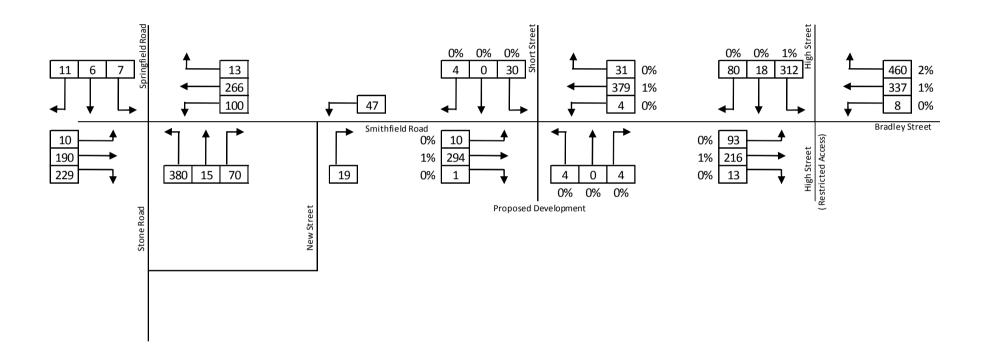
Bamford Site Committed Development Traffic - Sat Peak



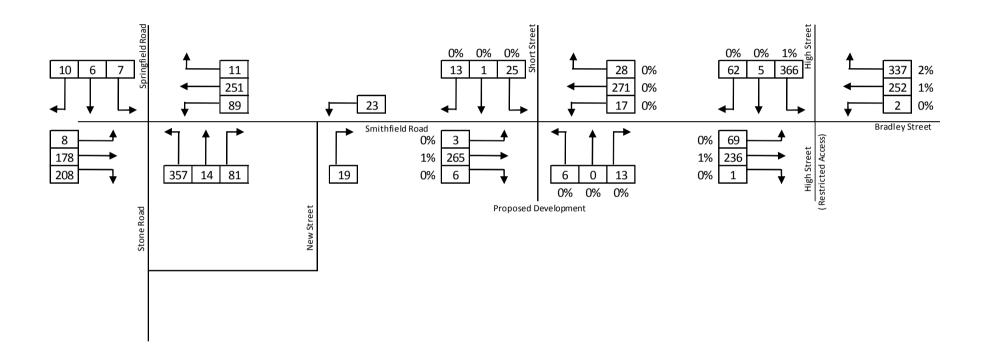
2018 Base + Committed Development Friday AM Peak Hour (08:15-09:15)



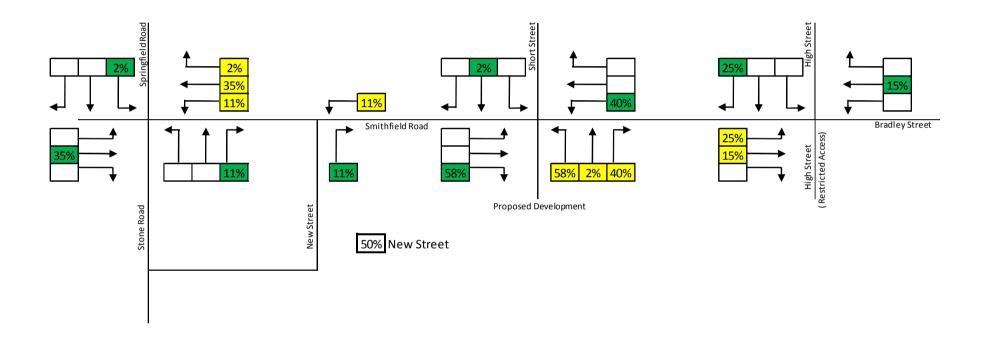
2018 Base + Committed Development Friday PM Peak Hour (17:00 - 18:00)



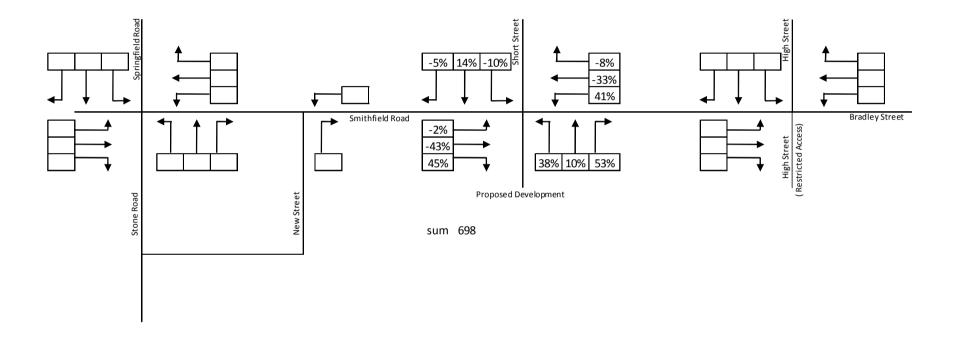
2018 Base + Committed Development Saturday Peak Hour (12:00 - 13:00)



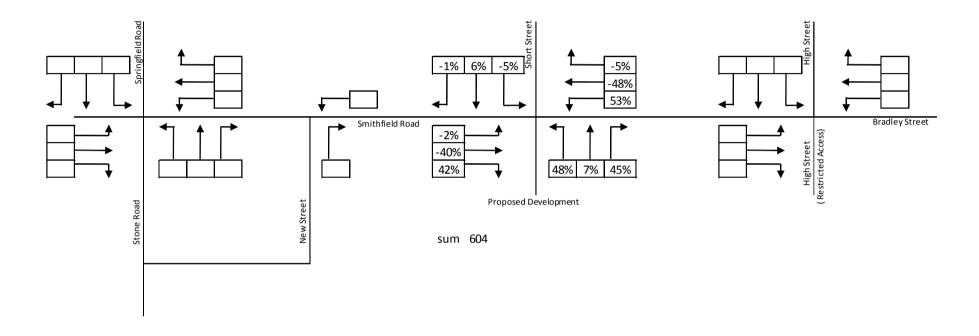
Development Traffic Distribution



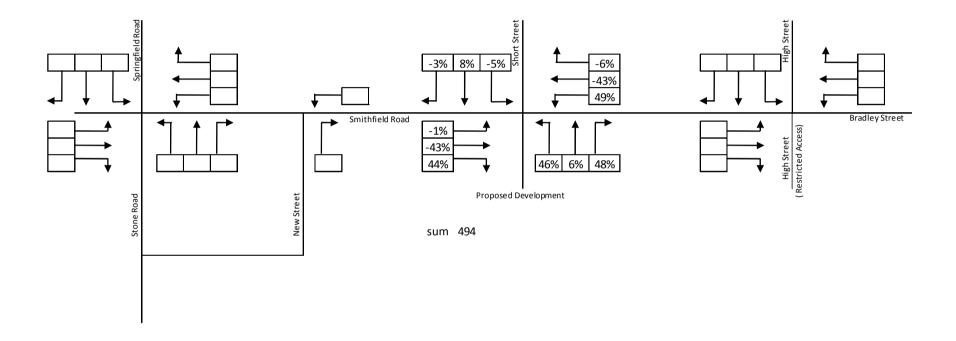
Development Pass-by Traffic Distribution - AM Peak



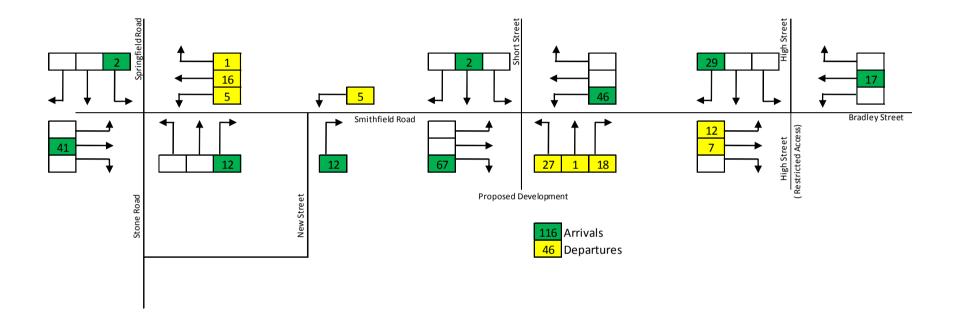
Development Pass-by Traffic Distribution - PM Peak



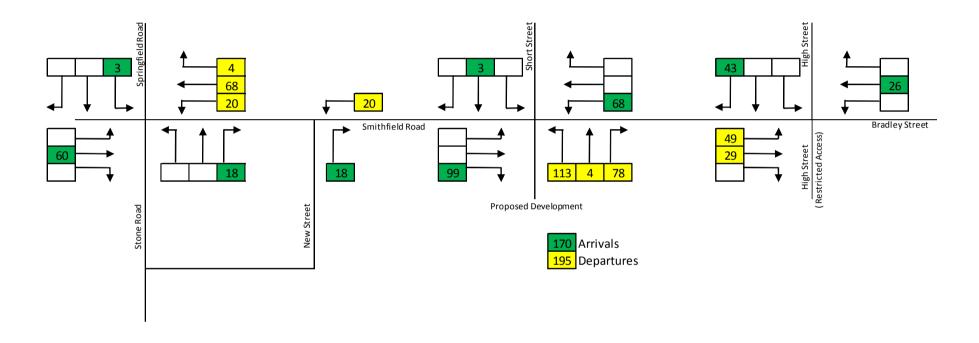
Development Pass-by Traffic Distribution - Sat Peak



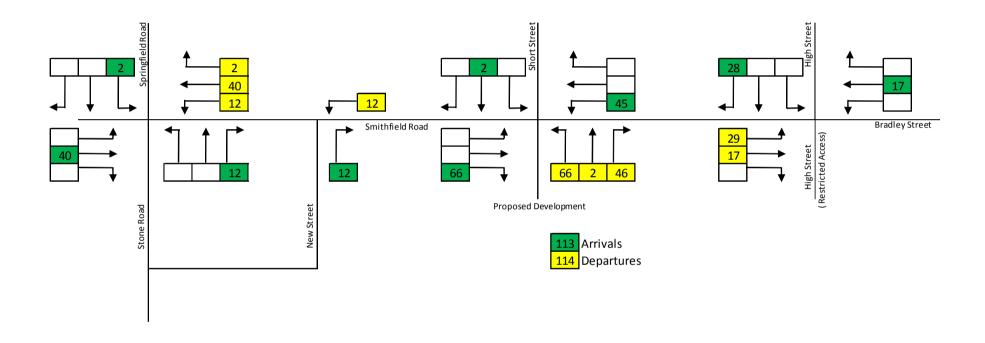
Development Traffic - Weekday AM Peak



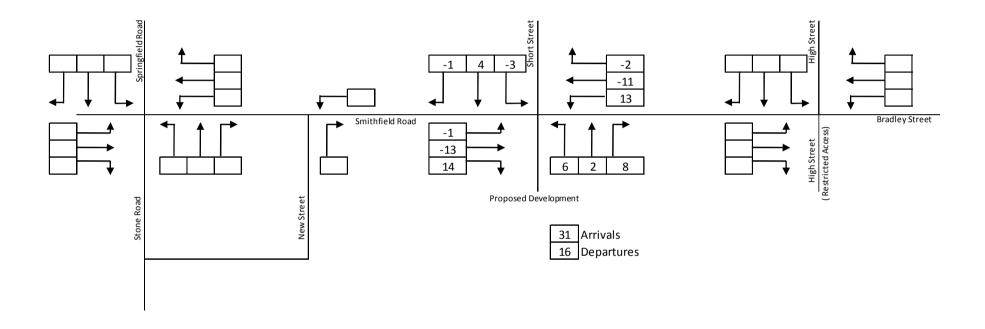
Development Traffic - Weekday PM Peak



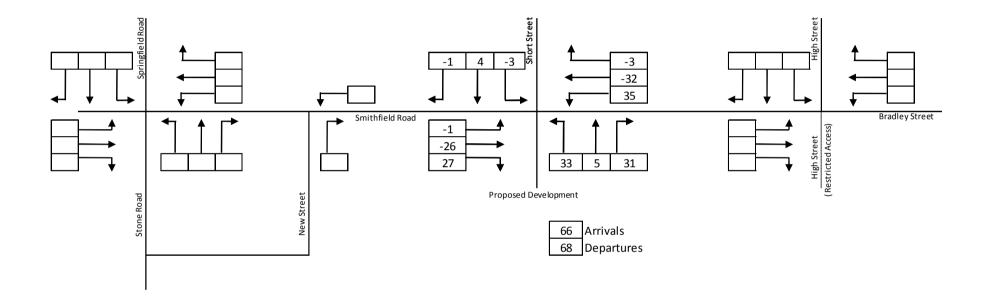
Development Traffic - Saturday Peak



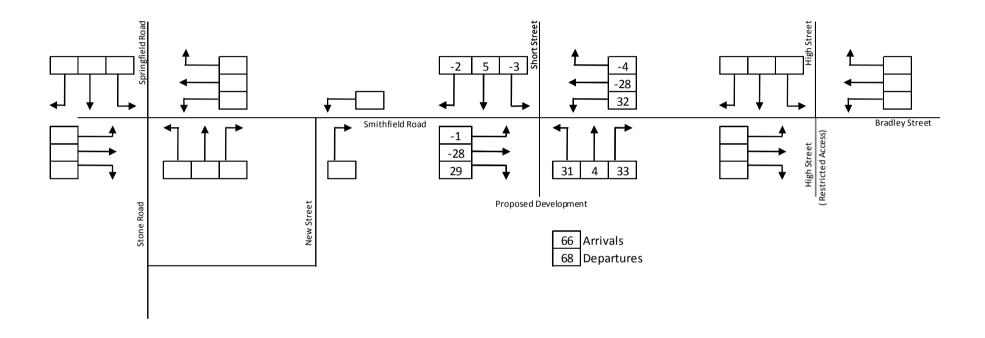
Development Pass-by Traffic - Weekday AM Peak



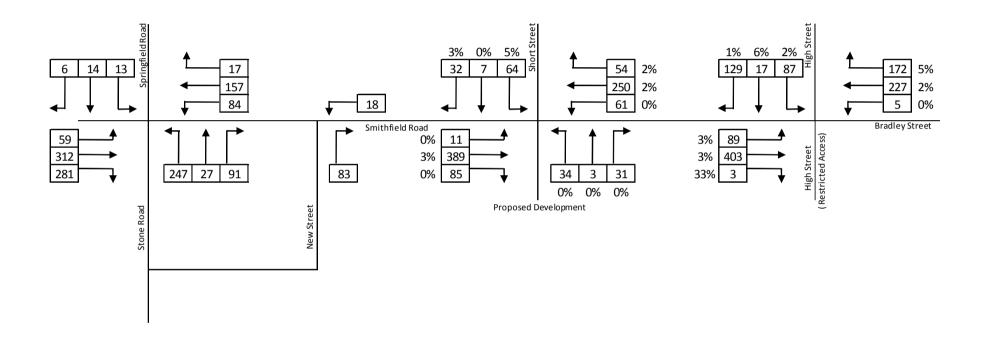
Development Pass-by Traffic - Weekday PM Peak



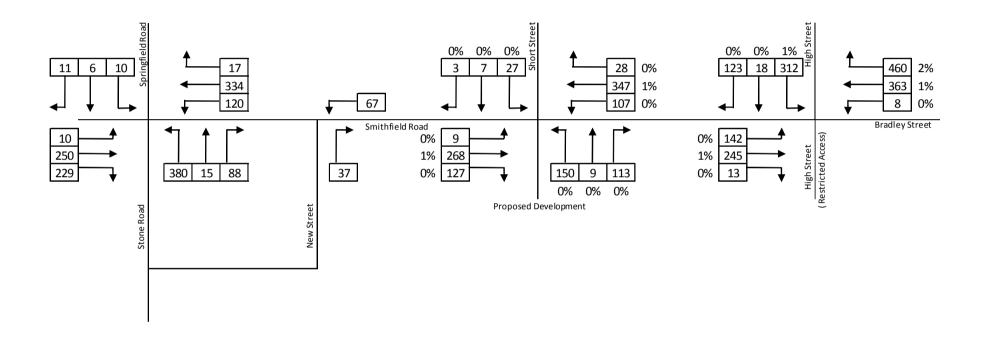
Development Pass-by Traffic - Saturday Peak



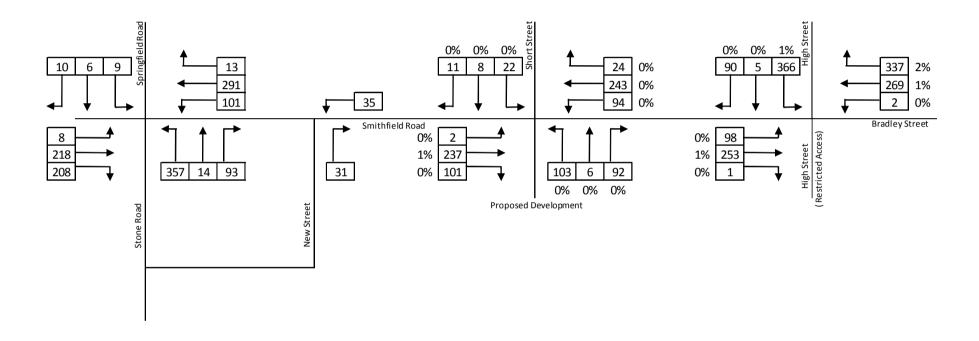
2018 Base + Committed + Development Traffic Friday AM Peak Hour (08:15-09:15)



2018 Base + Committed + Development Traffic - Friday PM Peak Hour (17:00 - 18:00)



2018 Base + Committed + Development Traffic - Saturday Peak Hour (12:00 - 13:00)



Appendix F PICADY & ARCADY Output





ARCADY 8

Version: 8.0.0.296 [27 Feb 2012]
© Copyright Transport Research Laboratory 2012

For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758 E-mail: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk

The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution

Filename: Site Access.arc8

Path: T:\Projects Current\#700\772 Uttoxeter Cattle Market (Lingfield)\2012 TA\Data\Junction Models\Site Access

Report generation date: 02/04/2012 15:34:37

» Proposed Access Roundabout - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM

» Proposed Access Roundabout - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, PM

» Proposed Access Roundabout - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat

Summary of junction performance

				AM	
	Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS	Network Residual Capacity
	Proposed	Access Ro	undal	oout	- 2018 Base+Com+Dev
Arm 1	0.75	6.86	0.43	А	
Arm 2	0.53	8.61	0.35	Α	57%
Arm 3	1.06	10.35	0.52	В	[Arm 3]
Arm 4	0.14	10.89	0.12	В	

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle. Network Residual Capacity indicates the amount by which network flow could be increased before a user-definable threshold (see Analysis Options) is met.

"D1 - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM " model duration: 07:45 - 09:15 "D2 - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, PM" model duration: 16:45 - 18:15 "D3 - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat" model duration: 11:45 - 13:15

Run using ARCADY 8.0.0.296 at 02/04/2012 15:34:10

File summary

File Description

Title	(untitled)
Location	
Site Number	
Date	30/03/2012
Version	
Status	(new file)
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	PJA\matt franklin
Description	

Analysis Options

Vehicle Length (m)	Do Queue Variations	Calculate Residual Capacity	Residual Capacity Criteria Type	RFC Threshold	Average Delay Threshold (s)	Queue Threshold (PCU)
5.75		✓	Delay	0.85	36.00	20.00



Units

Distance Units	Speed Units	Traffic Units Input	Traffic Units Results	Flow Units	Average Delay Units	Total Delay Units	Rate Of Delay Units
m	kph	PCU	PCU	perHour	s	-Min	perMin

Proposed Access Roundabout - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Proposed Access Roundabout	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship
2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM	2018 Base+Com+Dev	AM		ONE HOUR	07:45	09:15	90	15				1	

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Site Access Roundabout	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3,4	12.98	В

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London	Network Residual Capacity (%)	First Arm Reaching Threshold
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown		19	Arm 3

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Smithfield Road East	
2	Site Access	
3	Smithfield Road West	
4	Short Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00



3	0.00	99999.00	0.00
4	0.00	99999.00	0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	2.80	2.80	5.30	9.00	16.80	14.70	0.00	
2	3.60	3.60	3.80	1.00	12.00	7.50	0.00	
3	2.80	2.80	3.50	7.20	12.30	9.10	0.00	
4	2.60	2.60	3.30	1.50	12.00	8.70	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	None
2	Zebra
3	Zebra
4	None

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.90	5.64				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	5.80	4.14				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.601	1002.635
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.541	807.169
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.523	795.215
4		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.500	612.401

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Ve	fault hicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
			1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	ONE HOUR	✓	365.00	100.000
2	ONE HOUR	✓	68.00	100.000

3



3	ONE HOUR	✓	485.00	100.000
4	ONE HOUR	✓	103.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	-	-
2	ONE HOUR	120.00
3	ONE HOUR	120.00
4	-	-

Direct/Resultant Flows

Direct Flows Data

Time Segment	Arm	Direct Demand Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	DirectDemandEntryFlowInPCU (PCU/hr)	Direct Demand Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Direct Demand Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)	
07:45-08:00	1	274.79	274.79	N/A	N/A	
07:45-08:00 2		51.19	51.19	N/A	90.34	
07:45-08:00	3	365.13	365.13	N/A	90.34	
07:45-08:00	4	77.54	77.54	N/A	N/A	
08:00-08:15	1	328.13	328.13	N/A	N/A	
08:00-08:15	2	61.13	61.13	N/A	107.88	
08:00-08:15	3	436.01	436.01	N/A	107.88	
08:00-08:15	4	92.59	92.59	N/A	N/A	
08:15-08:30	1	401.87	401.87	N/A	N/A	
08:15-08:30	2	74.87	74.87	N/A	132.12	
08:15-08:30	3	533.99	533.99	N/A	132.12	
08:15-08:30	4	113.41	113.41	N/A	N/A	
08:30-08:45	1	401.87	401.87	N/A	N/A	
08:30-08:45	2	74.87	74.87	N/A	132.12	
08:30-08:45	3	533.99	533.99	N/A	132.12	
08:30-08:45	4	113.41	113.41	N/A	N/A	
08:45-09:00	1	328.13	328.13	N/A	N/A	
08:45-09:00	2	61.13	61.13	N/A	107.88	
08:45-09:00	3	436.01	436.01	N/A	107.88	
08:45-09:00	4	92.59	92.59	N/A	N/A	
09:00-09:15	1	274.79	274.79	N/A	N/A	
09:00-09:15	2	51.19	51.19	N/A	90.34	
09:00-09:15	3	365.13	365.13	N/A	90.34	
09:00-09:15	4	77.54	77.54	N/A	N/A	

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То							
	1	2	3	4				
1	0.000	61.000	250.000	54.000				

4



From	2	31.000	0.000	34.000	3.000
	3	389.000	85.000	0.000	11.000
	4	64.000	7.000	32.000	0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То					
		1	2	3	4		
	1	0.00	0.17	0.68	0.15		
From	2	0.46	0.00	0.50	0.04		
	3	0.80	0.18	0.00	0.02		
	4	0.62	0.07	0.31	0.00		

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То						
		1	2	3	4			
	1	1.000	1.000	1.020	1.020			
From	2	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000			
	3	1.030	1.000	1.000	1.000			
	4	1.050	1.000	1.030	1.000			

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		1	2	3	4
	1	0.000	0.000	2.000	2.000
From	2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	3	3.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	4	5.000	0.000	3.000	0.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.44	7.06	0.78	Α	334.93	502.40	51.94	6.20	0.58	51.95	6.20
2	0.12	6.78	0.14	Α	62.40	93.60	9.79	6.27	0.11	9.79	6.27
3	0.72	17.46	2.52	С	445.04	667.57	141.86	12.75	1.58	141.90	12.75
4	0.34	16.93	0.53	С	94.51	141.77	32.08	13.58	0.36	32.09	13.58

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (07:45-08:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
-----	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----



1	274.79	68.70	273.14	360.69	92.36	0.00	947.07	883.91	0.290	0.00	0.41	5.417	Α
2	51.19	12.80	50.87	114.20	251.30	90.34	670.66	350.76	0.076	0.00	0.08	5.806	Α
3	365.13	91.28	361.42	236.32	65.84	90.34	760.58	634.95	0.480	0.00	0.93	9.153	Α
4	77.54	19.39	76.63	50.85	376.42	0.00	424.17	222.12	0.183	0.00	0.23	10.747	В

Main results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	328.13	82.03	327.60	433.43	111.02	0.00	935.79	883.81	0.351	0.41	0.54	6.012	Α
2	61.13	15.28	61.04	137.12	301.50	107.88	643.14	350.03	0.095	0.08	0.10	6.184	Α
3	436.01	109.00	434.25	283.56	78.99	107.88	753.59	635.09	0.579	0.93	1.37	11.476	В
4	92.59	23.15	92.22	61.01	452.23	0.00	386.26	222.22	0.240	0.23	0.32	12.718	В

Main results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	401.87	100.47	400.94	528.88	135.48	0.00	920.95	883.66	0.436	0.54	0.78	7.024	Α
2	74.87	18.72	74.73	167.49	368.93	132.12	605.93	348.97	0.124	0.10	0.14	6.775	Α
3	533.99	133.50	529.67	346.97	96.68	132.12	744.13	635.26	0.718	1.37	2.45	16.842	С
4	113.41	28.35	112.63	74.63	551.72	0.00	336.50	222.38	0.337	0.32	0.51	16.668	С

Main results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	401.87	100.47	401.85	532.64	136.46	0.00	920.35	883.66	0.437	0.78	0.78	7.057	Α
2	74.87	18.72	74.87	168.40	369.91	132.12	605.38	348.97	0.124	0.14	0.14	6.785	Α
3	533.99	133.50	533.71	347.89	96.89	132.12	744.02	635.26	0.718	2.45	2.52	17.461	С
4	113.41	28.35	113.36	74.86	555.73	0.00	334.50	222.38	0.339	0.51	0.53	16.927	С

Main results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	328.13	82.03	329.04	439.08	112.51	0.00	934.89	883.81	0.351	0.78	0.56	6.049	Α
2	61.13	15.28	61.27	138.50	303.05	107.88	642.29	350.03	0.095	0.14	0.11	6.196	Α
3	436.01	109.00	440.30	285.00	79.31	107.88	753.42	635.09	0.579	2.52	1.45	11.927	В
4	92.59	23.15	93.35	61.37	458.24	0.00	383.25	222.22	0.242	0.53	0.34	12.949	В

Main results: (09:00-09:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	274.79	68.70	275.33	366.22	93.84	0.00	946.17	883.90	0.290	0.56	0.42	5.459	Α
2	51.19	12.80	51.28	115.64	253.53	90.34	669.44	350.76	0.076	0.11	0.08	5.823	Α
3	365.13	91.28	367.07	238.44	66.38	90.34	760.30	634.95	0.480	1.45	0.96	9.419	Α
4	77.54	19.39	77.94	51.32	382.12	0.00	421.31	222.12	0.184	0.34	0.24	10.917	В

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (07:45-08:00)

Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
5.99	0.40	5.417	A	А
1.20	0.08	5.806	A	А
13.13	0.88	9.153	А	А
	min) 5.99 1.20	min) min/min) 5.99 0.40 1.20 0.08	min) min/min) Vehicle (s) 5.99 0.40 5.417 1.20 0.08 5.806	min) min/min) Vehicle (s) Service 5.99 0.40 5.417 A 1.20 0.08 5.806 A



4	3 28	0.22	10 747	l R	R	
-	0.20	0.22	10.747			4

Queueing Delay results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	7.96	0.53	6.012	A	A
2	1.53	0.10	6.184	A	A
3	19.49	1.30	11.476	В	В
4	4.66	0.31	12.718	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	11.29	0.75	7.024	A	A
2	2.05	0.14	6.775	A	A
3	33.64	2.24	16.842	С	В
4	7.33	0.49	16.668	С	В

Queueing Delay results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	11.70	0.78	7.057	A	A
2	2.10	0.14	6.785	A	A
3	37.37	2.49	17.461	С	В
4	7.82	0.52	16.927	С	В

Queueing Delay results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)			Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	8.56	0.57	6.049	A	A
2	1.62	0.11	6.196	А	A
3	23.11	1.54	11.927	В	В
4	5.29	0.35	12.949	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (09:00-09:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)			Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	6.44	0.43	5.459	A	A
2	1.27	0.08	5.823	А	A
3	15.11	1.01	9.419	A	A
4	3.70	0.25	10.917	В	В

Proposed Access Roundabout - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Proposed Access Roundabout	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	



Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship
2018 Base+Com+Dev, FM	2018 Base+Com+Dev	PM		ONE HOUR	16:45	18:15	90	15				✓	

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Site Access Roundabout	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3,4	11.83	В

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London	Network Residual Capacity (%)	First Arm Reaching Threshold
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown		31	Arm 3

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Smithfield Road East	
2	Site Access	
3	Smithfield Road West	
4	Short Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00
4	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	2.80	2.80	5.30	9.00	16.80	14.70	0.00	
2	3.60	3.60	3.80	1.00	12.00	7.50	0.00	
3	2.80	2.80	3.50	7.20	12.30	9.10	0.00	
4	2.60	2.60	3.30	1.50	12.00	8.70	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	None
2	Zebra
3	Zebra
4	None

8



Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.90	5.64				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	5.80	4.14				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.601	1002.635
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.541	807.169
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.523	795.215
4		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.500	612.401

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	ONE HOUR	✓	482.00	100.000
2	ONE HOUR	✓	272.00	100.000
3	ONE HOUR	✓	404.00	100.000
4	ONE HOUR	√	37.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	-	-
2	ONE HOUR	120.00
3	ONE HOUR	120.00
4	-	-

Direct/Resultant Flows

Direct Flows Data



Time Segment	Arm	Direct Demand Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	DirectDemandEntryFlowInPCU (PCU/hr)	Direct Demand Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Direct Demand Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)	
16:45-17:00	1	362.87	362.87	N/A	N/A	
16:45-17:00	2	204.78	204.78	N/A	90.34	
16:45-17:00	3	304.15	304.15	N/A	90.34	
16:45-17:00	4	27.86	27.86	N/A	N/A	
17:00-17:15	1	433.31	433.31	N/A	N/A	
17:00-17:15	2	244.52	244.52	N/A	107.88	
17:00-17:15	3	363.19	363.19	N/A	107.88	
17:00-17:15	4	33.26	33.26	N/A	N/A	
17:15-17:30	1	530.69	530.69	N/A	N/A	
17:15-17:30	2	299.48	299.48	N/A	132.12	
17:15-17:30	3	444.81	444.81	N/A	132.12	
17:15-17:30	4	40.74	40.74	N/A	N/A	
17:30-17:45	1	530.69	530.69	N/A	N/A	
17:30-17:45	2	299.48	299.48	N/A	132.12	
17:30-17:45	3	444.81	444.81	N/A	132.12	
17:30-17:45	4	40.74	40.74	N/A	N/A	
17:45-18:00	1	433.31	433.31	N/A	N/A	
17:45-18:00	2	244.52	244.52	N/A	107.88	
17:45-18:00	3	363.19	363.19	N/A	107.88	
17:45-18:00	4	33.26	33.26	N/A	N/A	
18:00-18:15	1	362.87	362.87	N/A	N/A	
18:00-18:15	2	204.78	204.78	N/A	90.34	
18:00-18:15	3	304.15	304.15	N/A	90.34	
18:00-18:15	4	27.86	27.86	N/A	N/A	

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		1	2	3	4				
	1	0.000	107.000	347.000	28.000				
From	2	113.000	0.000	150.000	9.000				
	3	268.000	127.000	0.000	9.000				
	4	27.000	7.000	3.000	0.000				

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		1	2	3	4
	1	0.00	0.22	0.72	0.06
From	2	0.42	0.00	0.55	0.03
	3	0.66	0.31	0.00	0.02
	4	0.73	0.19	0.08	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То		
	1	2	3	4



	1	1.000	1.000	1.010	1.000
From	2	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000	1.000
	4	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		1	2	3	4				
	1	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000				
From	2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
	4	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.58	9.54	1.39	Α	442.29	663.44	85.85	7.76	0.95	85.86	7.76
2	0.52	13.03	1.07	В	249.59	374.39	64.19	10.29	0.71	64.20	10.29
3	0.63	13.72	1.66	В	370.72	556.08	99.50	10.74	1.11	99.52	10.74
4	0.12	12.33	0.14	В	33.95	50.93	9.02	10.62	0.10	9.02	10.62

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (16:45-17:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
1	362.87	90.72	360.37	304.36	102.19	0.00	940.90	837.73	0.386	0.00	0.63	6.220	Α
2	204.78	51.19	202.97	179.95	282.61	90.34	652.66	421.40	0.314	0.00	0.45	7.974	Α
3	304.15	76.04	301.36	373.61	111.97	90.34	736.48	670.76	0.413	0.00	0.70	8.276	Α
4	27.86	6.96	27.58	34.36	378.97	0.00	422.89	196.90	0.066	0.00	0.07	9.100	Α

Main results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	433.31	108.33	432.33	365.62	122.77	0.00	928.23	837.41	0.467	0.63	0.87	7.296	Α
2	244.52	61.13	243.77	216.05	339.05	107.88	620.65	420.63	0.394	0.45	0.64	9.533	Α
3	363.19	90.80	362.01	448.37	134.45	107.88	724.64	670.89	0.501	0.70	0.99	9.960	Α
4	33.26	8.32	33.17	41.25	455.22	0.00	384.76	197.00	0.086	0.07	0.09	10.237	В

Main results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	530.69	132.67	528.68	446.70	149.99	0.00	911.18	836.94	0.582	0.87	1.37	9.428	Α
2	299.48	74.87	297.83	264.06	414.61	132.12	576.44	419.53	0.520	0.64	1.05	12.845	В

11



3	444.81	111.20	442.24	548.14	164.30	132.12	708.88	671.03	0.627	0.99	1.63	13.456	В	
4	40.74	10.18	40.56	50.42	556.12	0.00	334.30	197.16	0.122	0.09	0.14	12.248	В	Ì

Main results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	530.69	132.67	530.62	449.10	150.80	0.00	910.67	836.94	0.583	1.37	1.39	9.536	Α
2	299.48	74.87	299.41	265.29	416.13	132.12	575.53	419.53	0.520	1.05	1.07	13.030	В
3	444.81	111.20	444.69	550.42	165.12	132.12	708.45	671.03	0.628	1.63	1.66	13.720	В
4	40.74	10.18	40.73	50.64	559.17	0.00	332.78	197.16	0.122	0.14	0.14	12.326	В

Main results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	433.31	108.33	435.28	369.25	124.00	0.00	927.47	837.41	0.467	1.39	0.90	7.398	Α
2	244.52	61.13	246.14	217.91	341.36	107.88	619.32	420.63	0.395	1.07	0.66	9.689	Α
3	363.19	90.80	365.71	451.81	135.69	107.88	723.99	670.89	0.502	1.66	1.04	10.183	В
4	33.26	8.32	33.43	41.58	459.82	0.00	382.46	197.00	0.087	0.14	0.10	10.318	В

Main results: (18:00-18:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	362.87	90.72	363.90	308.40	103.56	0.00	940.06	837.73	0.386	0.90	0.64	6.306	Α
2	204.78	51.19	205.57	182.08	285.38	90.34	651.10	421.40	0.315	0.66	0.46	8.096	Α
3	304.15	76.04	305.41	377.61	113.34	90.34	735.77	670.76	0.413	1.04	0.72	8.446	Α
4	27.86	6.96	27.95	34.75	384.01	0.00	420.37	196.90	0.066	0.10	0.07	9.177	Α

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (16:45-17:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	9.02	0.60	6.220	A	A
2	6.48	0.43	7.974	A	A
3	9.96	0.66	8.276	A	A
4	1.01	0.07	9.100	A	A

Queueing Delay results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	12.62	0.84	7.296	A	A
2	9.26	0.62	9.533	A	A
3	14.26	0.95	9.960	A	A
4	1.36	0.09	10.237	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	19.61	1.31	9.428	A	A
2	14.93	1.00	12.845	В	В
3	22.97	1.53	13.456	В	В
4	1.98	0.13	12.248	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:30-17:45)



Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	20.73	1.38	9.536	A	A
2	15.93	1.06	13.030	В	В
3	24.78	1.65	13.720	В	В
4	2.07	0.14	12.326	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	13.97	0.93	7.398	A	А
2	10.40	0.69	9.689	A	A
3	16.32	1.09	10.183	В	В
4	1.49	0.10	10.318	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (18:00-18:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	9.89	0.66	6.306	А	A
2	7.20	0.48	8.096	A	A
3	11.21	0.75	8.446	А	A
4	1.11	0.07	9.177	А	A

Proposed Access Roundabout - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Proposed Access Roundabout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship
2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat	2018 Base+Com+Dev	Sat		ONE HOUR	11:45	13:15	90	15				1	

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Site Access Roundabout	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3,4	8.66	Α

Junction Network Options

Driving Side Lighting Road Surface In London Network Residual Capacity (%) First Arm Reac



Left Normal/unknown Normal/unknown	57	Arm 3
------------------------------------	----	-------

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Smithfield Road East	
2	Site Access	
3	Smithfield Road West	
4	Short Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00
4	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	2.80	2.80	5.30	9.00	16.80	14.70	0.00	
2	3.60	3.60	3.80	1.00	12.00	7.50	0.00	
3	2.80	2.80	3.50	7.20	12.30	9.10	0.00	
4	2.60	2.60	3.30	1.50	12.00	8.70	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	None
2	Zebra
3	Zebra
4	None

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.90	5.64				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	5.80	4.14				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.601	1002.635
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.541	807.169
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.523	795.215
4		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.500	612.401

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.



Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	ONE HOUR	✓	361.00	100.000
2	ONE HOUR	✓	201.00	100.000
3	ONE HOUR	✓	340.00	100.000
4	ONE HOUR	✓	41.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	-	-
2	ONE HOUR	120.00
3	ONE HOUR	120.00
4	-	-

Direct/Resultant Flows

Direct Flows Data

Time Segment	Arm	Direct Demand Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	DirectDemandEntryFlowInPCU (PCU/hr)	Direct Demand Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Direct Demand Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
11:45-12:00	1	271.78	271.78	N/A	N/A
11:45-12:00	2	151.32	151.32	N/A	90.34
11:45-12:00	3	255.97	255.97	N/A	90.34
11:45-12:00	4	30.87	30.87	N/A	N/A
12:00-12:15	1	324.53	324.53	N/A	N/A
12:00-12:15	2	180.69	180.69	N/A	107.88
12:00-12:15	3	305.65	305.65	N/A	107.88
12:00-12:15	4	36.86	36.86	N/A	N/A
12:15-12:30	1	397.47	397.47	N/A	N/A
12:15-12:30	2	221.31	221.31	N/A	132.12
12:15-12:30	3	374.35	374.35	N/A	132.12
12:15-12:30	4	45.14	45.14	N/A	N/A
12:30-12:45	1	397.47	397.47	N/A	N/A
12:30-12:45	2	221.31	221.31	N/A	132.12
12:30-12:45	3	374.35	374.35	N/A	132.12
12:30-12:45	4	45.14	45.14	N/A	N/A



12:45-13:00	1	324.53	324.53	N/A	N/A
12:45-13:00	2	180.69	180.69	N/A	107.88
12:45-13:00	3	305.65	305.65	N/A	107.88
12:45-13:00	4	36.86	36.86	N/A	N/A
13:00-13:15	1	271.78	271.78	N/A	N/A
13:00-13:15	2	151.32	151.32	N/A	90.34
13:00-13:15	3	255.97	255.97	N/A	90.34

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		1	2	3	4
	1	0.000	94.000	243.000	24.000
From	2	92.000	0.000	103.000	6.000
	3	237.000	101.000	0.000	2.000
	4	22.000	8.000	11.000	0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То										
		1	2	3	4						
	1	0.00	0.26	0.67	0.07						
From	2	0.46	0.00	0.51	0.03						
	3	0.70	0.30	0.00	0.01						
	4	0.54	0.20	0.27	0.00						

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		1	2	3	4
	1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
From	2	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000	1.000
	4	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То											
		1	2	3	4								
	1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000								
From	2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000								
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000								
	4	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000								

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period



Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.43	6.86	0.75	Α	331.26	496.89	50.05	6.04	0.56	50.06	6.04
2	0.35	8.61	0.53	Α	184.44	276.66	34.86	7.56	0.39	34.86	7.56
3	0.52	10.35	1.06	В	311.99	467.98	68.12	8.73	0.76	68.13	8.73
4	0.12	10.89	0.14	В	37.62	56.43	9.08	9.65	0.10	9.08	9.65

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (11:45-12:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	271.78	67.94	270.19	262.15	89.59	0.00	948.62	826.24	0.287	0.00	0.40	5.295	Α
2	151.32	37.83	150.22	151.74	208.04	90.34	694.02	427.85	0.218	0.00	0.28	6.606	Α
3	255.97	63.99	253.90	267.05	91.20	90.34	747.34	657.24	0.343	0.00	0.52	7.315	Α
4	30.87	7.72	30.58	23.94	321.16	0.00	451.80	187.74	0.068	0.00	0.07	8.542	Α

Main results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	324.53	81.13	324.03	314.82	107.62	0.00	937.61	825.87	0.346	0.40	0.52	5.862	Α
2	180.69	45.17	180.34	182.13	249.52	107.88	671.10	427.18	0.269	0.28	0.36	7.331	Α
3	305.65	76.41	304.92	320.39	109.47	107.88	737.69	657.36	0.414	0.52	0.70	8.362	Α
4	36.86	9.21	36.77	28.72	385.67	0.00	419.54	187.83	0.088	0.07	0.10	9.403	Α

Main results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	397.47	99.37	396.58	385.11	131.63	0.00	922.79	825.35	0.431	0.52	0.75	6.830	Α
2	221.31	55.33	220.68	222.83	305.38	132.12	639.81	426.21	0.346	0.36	0.52	8.576	Α
3	374.35	93.59	372.95	392.10	133.96	132.12	724.72	657.51	0.517	0.70	1.05	10.262	В
4	45.14	11.29	44.99	35.15	471.76	0.00	376.49	187.98	0.120	0.10	0.13	10.855	В

Main results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	397.47	99.37	397.45	386.42	132.11	0.00	922.50	825.35	0.431	0.75	0.75	6.855	Α
2	221.31	55.33	221.29	223.49	306.07	132.12	639.43	426.21	0.346	0.52	0.53	8.609	Α
3	374.35	93.59	374.30	393.04	134.32	132.12	724.53	657.51	0.517	1.05	1.06	10.347	В
4	45.14	11.29	45.14	35.23	473.38	0.00	375.68	187.98	0.120	0.13	0.14	10.890	В

Main results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	324.53	81.13	325.40	316.85	108.35	0.00	937.17	825.87	0.346	0.75	0.53	5.892	Α
2	180.69	45.17	181.30	183.15	250.60	107.88	670.51	427.18	0.269	0.53	0.37	7.370	Α
3	305.65	76.41	307.01	321.87	110.03	107.88	737.40	657.36	0.415	1.06	0.72	8.449	Α
4	36.86	9.21	37.01	28.85	388.19	0.00	418.28	187.83	0.088	0.14	0.10	9.447	Α



Main results: (13:00-13:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	271.78	67.94	272.30	265.00	90.61	0.00	948.00	826.24	0.287	0.53	0.41	5.331	Α
2	151.32	37.83	151.69	153.21	209.70	90.34	693.11	427.85	0.218	0.37	0.28	6.652	Α
3	255.97	63.99	256.74	269.33	92.06	90.34	746.89	657.24	0.343	0.72	0.53	7.406	Α
4	30.87	7.72	30.96	24.14	324.66	0.00	450.05	187.74	0.069	0.10	0.07	8.593	Α

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (11:45-12:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	5.79	0.39	5.295	A	A
2	4.00	0.27	6.606	A	A
3	7.45	0.50	7.315	A	A
4	1.05	0.07	8.542	A	A

Queueing Delay results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	7.68	0.51	5.862	A	A
2	5.33	0.36	7.331	A	A
3	10.20	0.68	8.362	A	A
4	1.39	0.09	9.403	A	A

Queueing Delay results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	10.87	0.72	6.830	A	A
2	7.57	0.50	8.576	A	A
3	15.09	1.01	10.262	В	В
4	1.96	0.13	10.855	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	11.25	0.75	6.855	A	A
2	7.86	0.52	8.609	A	A
3	15.89	1.06	10.347	В	В
4	2.03	0.14	10.890	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	8.24	0.55	5.892	A	A
2	5.76	0.38	7.370	A	A
3	11.27	0.75	8.449	A	A
4	1.51	0.10	9.447	Α	А

Queueing Delay results: (13:00-13:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU-	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-	Average Delay Per Arriving	Unsignalised Level Of	Signalised Level Of
	min)	min/min)	Vehicle (s)	Service	Service
1	6.21	0.41	5.331	А	А



2	4.33	0.29	6.652	A	A
3	8.21	0.55	7.406	A	A
4	1.14	0.08	8.593	A	A



ARCADY 8

Version: 8.0.0.296 [27 Feb 2012] © Copyright Transport Research Laboratory 2012

For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758 E-mail: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk

The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution

Filename: Smithfield Rd - Stone Rd.arc8

Path: T:\Projects Current\#700\772 Uttoxeter Cattle Market (Lingfield)\2012 TA\Data\Junction Models\Smithfield Road - Stone

Report generation date: 02/04/2012 14:45:30

- » Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing 2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM
- » Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing 2018 Base+Com+Dev, PM
- » Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing 2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat
- » Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing 2018 Base+Com, AM
- » Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing 2018 Base+Com, PM
- » Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing 2018 Base+Com, Sat

Summary of junction performance

		AM		
	Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS
	Smithfield Rd/Stone R	d Existing - 2018 l	Base+Co	m+Dev
Stream B-CD	3.08	28.45	0.76	D
Stream B-A	0.66	27.34	0.40	D
Stream A-B	-	-	-	-
Stream A-C	-	-	-	-
Stream A-D	Stream A-D -		-	-
Stream AB-CD	0.14	4.40	0.08	А
Stream AB-C	-	-	-	-
Stream D-ABC	0.07	9.85	0.06	А
Stream C-D	-	-	-	-
Stream C-A	-	-	-	-
Stream C-B	-	-	-	-
Stream CD-AB	1.14	10.06	0.47	В
Stream CD-A	-	-	-	-

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle

"D1 - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM " model duration: 07:45 - 09:15

"D2 - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, PM" model duration: 16:45 - 18:15

"D3 - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat" model duration: 11:45 - 13:15

"D4 - 2018 Base+Com, AM" model duration: 07:45 - 09:15

"D5 - 2018 Base+Com, PM" model duration: 16:45 - 18:15

"D6 - 2018 Base+Com, Sat" model duration: 11:45 - 13:15

Run using ARCADY 8.0.0.296 at 02/04/2012 14:45:21

File summary

File Description

Title	(untitled)
Location	
Site Number	



Date	30/03/2012
Version	
Status	(new file)
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	PJA\matt franklin
Description	

Analysis Options

Vehicle Length (m)	Do Queue Variations	Calculate Residual Capacity	Residual Capacity Criteria Type	RFC Threshold	Average Delay Threshold (s)	Queue Threshold (PCU)	
5.75			N/A	0.85	36.00	20.00	

Units

Distance Units	Speed Units	Traffic Units Input	Traffic Units Results	Flow Units	Average Delay Units	Total Delay Units	Rate Of Delay Units
m	kph	PCU	PCU	perHour	S	-Min	perMin

Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship
2018 Base+Com+Dev, AM	2018 Base+Com+Dev	AM		ONE HOUR	07:45	09:15	90	15				1	

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Major Road Direction	Arm Order	Do Geometric Delay	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Stone Rd / Smithfield Rd / Springfield Rd	NS-OS Stagger (UK LR Stagger)	Two-way	A,B,C,D		14.41	В

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface
Left	Normal/unknown	(Mini-roundabouts only)



Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description	Arm Type
Α	Smithfield Rd		Major
В	Stone Road South		Minor
С	Stone Road West		Major
D	Springfield Road		Minor

Major Arm Geometry

Arm	Width of carriageway (m)	Has kerbed central reserve	Width of kerbed central reserve (m)	Has right turn bay	Width For Right Turn (m)	Visibility For Right Turn (m)	Blocks?	Blocking Queue (PCU)
Α	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00
С	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

Arm	Minor Arm Type	Lane Width (m)	Lane Width (Left) (m)	Lane Width (Right) (m)	Width at give-way (m)	Width at 5m (m)	Width at 10m (m)	Width at 15m (m)	Width at 20m (m)	Estimate Flare Length	Flare Length (PCU)	Visibility To Left (m)	Visibility To Right (m)
В	One lane plus flare				9.60	4.20	3.60	3.25	3.25		1.00	12	14
D	One lane	3.30										20	20

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
Α	None
В	None
С	None
D	None

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

Junction	Stream	Intercept (PCU/hr)	Slope for A-B	Slope for A-C	Slope for A-D	Slope for B-C	Slope for B-D	Slope for C-A	Slope for C-B	Slope for C-D	Slope for D-A	Slope for D-B
1	AB-D	660.830	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-
1	B-A	566.677	0.103	0.261	0.261	-	-	0.164	0.373	-	0.164	0.373
1	B-CD	687.230	0.105	0.266	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	CD-B	660.830	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	D-AB	655.645	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.254	0.101	-	-
1	D-C	508.758	-	0.147	0.335	0.147	0.335	0.234	0.234	0.093	-	-

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options



Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	/	HV Percentages	2.00				1	1

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
Α	ONE HOUR	✓	258.00	100.000
В	ONE HOUR	✓	365.00	100.000
С	ONE HOUR	✓	652.00	100.000
D	ONE HOUR	✓	33.00	100.000

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.000	84.000	157.000	17.000
From	В	91.000	0.000	247.000	27.000
	С	312.000	281.000	0.000	59.000
	D	13.000	14.000	6.000	0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.00	0.33	0.61	0.07
From	В	0.25	0.00	0.68	0.07
	С	0.48	0.43	0.00	0.09
	D	0.39	0.42	0.18	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
From	В	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
	С	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
	D	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		Α	В	С	D				
	Α	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				
From	В	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				
	С	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				



D 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Stream	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
B-CD	0.55	15.08	1.24	С	251.43	377.14	73.61	11.71	0.82	73.62	11.71
B-A	0.36	20.93	0.57	С	83.50	125.25	32.66	15.64	0.36	32.66	15.64
А-В	-	-	-	- 1	77.08	115.62	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	144.07	216.10	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	15.60	23.40	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.13	5.36	0.33	А	78.63	117.94	20.34	10.35	0.23	20.34	10.35
AB-C	-	-	-	-	332.11	498.16	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.09	9.63	0.10	А	30.28	45.42	6.63	8.76	0.07	6.63	8.76
C-D	-	-	-	-	54.14	81.21	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	286.30	429.44	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	257.85	386.78	-	=	-	-	-
CD- AB	0.69	14.74	3.03	В	440.35	660.53	165.57	15.04	1.84	165.61	15.04
CD-A	-	-	-	-	128.54	192.81	-	-	-	-	-

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (07:45-08:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	206.28	51.57	204.22	0.00	612.48	0.337	0.00	0.52	9.038	Α
B-A	68.51	17.13	67.64	0.00	388.84	0.176	0.00	0.22	11.513	В
A-B	63.24	15.81	63.24	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
A-C	118.20	29.55	118.20	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	12.80	3.20	12.80	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	54.95	13.74	54.41	0.00	746.73	0.074	0.00	0.13	5.355	А
AB-C	280.27	70.07	280.27	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
D- ABC	24.84	6.21	24.63	0.00	487.88	0.051	0.00	0.05	8.001	А
C-D	44.42	11.10	44.42	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
C-A	234.89	58.72	234.89	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	211.55	52.89	211.55	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
CD- AB	323.86	80.97	320.13	0.00	772.30	0.419	0.00	0.93	8.163	А
CD-A	142.73	35.68	142.73	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:00-08:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los



B-CD	246.32	61.58	245.48	0.00	589.99	0.418	0.52	0.72	10.736	В
B-A	81.81	20.45	81.42	0.00	345.32	0.237	0.22	0.31	14.029	В
A-B	75.51	18.88	75.51	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	141.14	35.28	141.14	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	15.28	3.82	15.28	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	73.88	18.47	73.62	0.00	768.71	0.096	0.13	0.20	5.337	Α
AB-C	328.02	82.01	328.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	29.67	7.42	29.60	0.00	460.35	0.064	0.05	0.07	8.607	Α
C-D	53.04	13.26	53.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	280.48	70.12	280.48	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
С-В	252.61	63.15	252.61	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	420.11	105.03	417.98	0.00	796.61	0.527	0.93	1.47	9.805	А
CD-A	137.21	34.30	137.21	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:15-08:30)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	301.68	75.42	299.72	0.00	548.76	0.550	0.72	1.22	14.768	В
В-А	100.19	25.05	99.22	0.00	279.63	0.358	0.31	0.56	20.442	С
А-В	92.49	23.12	92.49	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	172.86	43.22	172.86	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	18.72	4.68	18.72	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	105.81	26.45	105.29	0.00	799.09	0.132	0.20	0.33	5.350	А
AB-C	385.49	96.37	385.49	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	36.33	9.08	36.23	0.00	421.40	0.086	0.07	0.10	9.625	А
C-D	64.96	16.24	64.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	343.52	85.88	343.52	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	309.39	77.35	309.39	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	573.25	143.31	567.42	0.00	830.08	0.691	1.47	2.92	14.106	В
CD-A	109.29	27.32	109.29	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:30-08:45)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	301.68	75.42	301.57	0.00	546.98	0.552	1.22	1.24	15.081	С
B-A	100.19	25.05	100.13	0.00	277.14	0.362	0.56	0.57	20.932	С
А-В	92.49	23.12	92.49	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	172.86	43.22	172.86	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	18.72	4.68	18.72	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	106.56	26.64	106.54	0.00	800.36	0.133	0.33	0.33	5.356	А
AB-C	386.59	96.65	386.59	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	36.33	9.08	36.33	0.00	421.21	0.086	0.10	0.10	9.633	А
C-D	64.96	16.24	64.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	343.52	85.88	343.52	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	309.39	77.35	309.39	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	575.93	143.98	575.49	0.00	831.97	0.692	2.92	3.03	14.736	В
CD-A	106.70	26.68	106.70	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

6



Main results: (08:45-09:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	246.32	61.58	248.26	0.00	588.42	0.419	1.24	0.76	10.963	В
B-A	81.81	20.45	82.77	0.00	342.15	0.239	0.57	0.33	14.349	В
А-В	75.51	18.88	75.51	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	141.14	35.28	141.14	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	15.28	3.82	15.28	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	74.78	18.70	75.28	0.00	770.60	0.097	0.33	0.21	5.344	А
AB-C	329.90	82.48	329.90	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	29.67	7.42	29.77	0.00	460.09	0.064	0.10	0.07	8.620	А
C-D	53.04	13.26	53.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	280.48	70.12	280.48	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	252.61	63.15	252.61	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	423.01	105.75	428.86	0.00	799.27	0.529	3.03	1.57	10.245	В
CD-A	134.44	33.61	134.44	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (09:00-09:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	206.28	51.57	207.18	0.00	611.44	0.337	0.76	0.53	9.192	Α
B-A	68.51	17.13	68.93	0.00	386.30	0.177	0.33	0.23	11.698	В
А-В	63.24	15.81	63.24	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	118.20	29.55	118.20	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	12.80	3.20	12.80	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
AB- CD	55.78	13.95	56.07	0.00	748.68	0.075	0.21	0.14	5.358	А
AB-C	282.39	70.60	282.39	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	24.84	6.21	24.91	0.00	487.62	0.051	0.07	0.06	8.014	А
C-D	44.42	11.10	44.42	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	234.89	58.72	234.89	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	211.55	52.89	211.55	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	325.94	81.49	328.30	0.00	773.85	0.421	1.57	0.98	8.399	А
CD-A	140.88	35.22	140.88	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (07:45-08:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	7.36	0.49	9.038	A	A
B-A	3.09	0.21	11.513	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.98	0.13	5.355	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.79	0.05	8.001	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-



C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	13.72	0.91	8.163	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:00-08:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	10.45	0.70	10.736	В	В
B-A	4.52	0.30	14.029	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	3.03	0.20	5.337	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.03	0.07	8.607	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	22.16	1.48	9.805	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:15-08:30)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	17.13	1.14	14.768	В	В
B-A	7.83	0.52	20.442	С	С
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	4.96	0.33	5.350	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.40	0.09	9.625	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	43.76	2.92	14.106	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:30-08:45)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	18.48	1.23	15.081	С	В
B-A	8.49	0.57	20.932	С	С
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	5.08	0.34	5.356	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-

8



D- ABC	1.45	0.10	9.633	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	46.80	3.12	14.736	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:45-09:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	11.91	0.79	10.963	В	В
B-A	5.21	0.35	14.349	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	3.18	0.21	5.344	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.10	0.07	8.620	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	24.32	1.62	10.245	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (09:00-09:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	8.27	0.55	9.192	A	A
B-A	3.51	0.23	11.698	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.11	0.14	5.358	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.86	0.06	8.014	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	14.81	0.99	8.399	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings



Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship
2018 Base+Com+Dev, FM	2018 Base+Com+Dev	FM		ONE HOUR	16:45	18:15	90	15				1	

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Major Road Direction	Arm Order	Do Geometric Delay	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Stone Rd / Smithfield Rd / Springfield Rd	NS-OS Stagger (UK LR Stagger)	Two-way	A,B,C,D		44.11	Е

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface
Left	Normal/unknown	(Mini-roundabouts only)

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description	Arm Type
Α	Smithfield Rd		Major
В	Stone Road South		Minor
С	Stone Road West		Major
D	Springfield Road		Minor

Major Arm Geometry

Arm	Width of carriageway (m)	Has kerbed central reserve	Width of kerbed central reserve (m)	Has right turn bay	Width For Right Turn (m)	Visibility For Right Turn (m)	Blocks?	Blocking Queue (PCU)
Α	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00
С	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

Arm	Minor Arm Type	Lane Width (m)	Lane Width (Left) (m)	Lane Width (Right) (m)	Width at give-way (m)	Width at 5m (m)	Width at 10m (m)	Width at 15m (m)	Width at 20m (m)	Estimate Flare Length	Flare Length (PCU)	Visibility To Left (m)	Visibility To Right (m)
В	One lane plus flare				9.60	4.20	3.60	3.25	3.25		1.00	12	14
D	One lane	3.30										20	20



Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type			
Α	None			
В	None			
С	None			
D	None			

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

Junction	Stream	Intercept (PCU/hr)	Slope for A-B	Slope for A-C	Slope for A-D	Slope for B-C	Slope for B-D	Slope for C-A	Slope for C-B	Slope for C-D	Slope for D-A	Slope for D-B
1	AB-D	660.830	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-
1	B-A	566.677	0.103	0.261	0.261	-	-	0.164	0.373	-	0.164	0.373
1	B-CD	687.230	0.105	0.266	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	CD-B	660.830	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	D-AB	655.645	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.254	0.101	-	-
1	D-C	508.758	-	0.147	0.335	0.147	0.335	0.234	0.234	0.093	-	-

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
Α	ONE HOUR	✓	471.00	100.000
В	ONE HOUR	✓	483.00	100.000
С	ONE HOUR	✓	489.00	100.000
D	ONE HOUR	✓	27.00	100.000

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То								
		Α	В	С	D				
	Α	0.000	120.000	334.000	17.000				
From	В	88.000	0.000	380.000	15.000				
	С	250.000	229.000	0.000	10.000				

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.



D | 10.000 | 6.000 | 11.000 | 0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		Α	В	С	D				
	Α	0.00	0.25	0.71	0.04				
From	В	0.18	0.00	0.79	0.03				
	С	0.51	0.47	0.00	0.02				
	D	0.37	0.22	0.41	0.00				

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То							
		Α	В	С	D			
	Α	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030			
From	В	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030			
	С	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030			
	D	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030			

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
From	В	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	С	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	D	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Stream	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
B-CD	0.92	68.40	7.70	F	362.46	543.69	277.28	30.60	3.08	277.35	30.61
B-A	0.81	116.49	2.87	F	80.75	121.13	81.14	40.19	0.90	81.14	40.19
А-В	-	-	-	-	110.11	165.17	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	306.48	459.73	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	15.60	23.40	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.11	4.25	0.27	А	84.49	126.73	15.46	7.32	0.17	15.46	7.32
AB-C	-	-	-	-	599.29	898.93	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.08	11.11	0.09	В	24.78	37.16	6.11	9.86	0.07	6.11	9.86
C-D	-	-	-	-	9.18	13.76	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	229.40	344.11	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	210.13	315.20	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	0.58	12.33	1.91	В	329.25	493.87	109.69	13.33	1.22	109.71	13.33
CD-A	-	-	-	-	124.96	187.43	-	-	-	-	-



Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (16:45-17:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	297.38	74.34	293.07	0.00	573.59	0.518	0.00	1.08	13.030	В
B-A	66.25	16.56	65.28	0.00	343.17	0.193	0.00	0.24	13.300	В
А-В	90.34	22.59	90.34	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	251.45	62.86	251.45	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	12.80	3.20	12.80	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	54.09	13.52	53.70	0.00	925.33	0.058	0.00	0.10	4.254	А
AB-C	503.23	125.81	503.23	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	20.33	5.08	20.13	0.00	441.82	0.046	0.00	0.05	8.790	А
C-D	7.53	1.88	7.53	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	188.21	47.05	188.21	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	172.40	43.10	172.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	244.63	61.16	241.91	0.00	703.59	0.348	0.00	0.68	8.004	А
CD-A	127.92	31.98	127.92	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (17:00-17:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	355.10	88.77	351.99	0.00	541.56	0.656	1.08	1.85	19.237	С
B-A	79.11	19.78	78.42	0.00	270.09	0.293	0.24	0.41	19.275	С
А-В	107.88	26.97	107.88	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	300.26	75.06	300.26	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	15.28	3.82	15.28	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	75.95	18.99	75.76	0.00	979.60	0.078	0.10	0.15	4.105	А
AB-C	591.58	147.89	591.58	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	24.27	6.07	24.21	0.00	410.65	0.059	0.05	0.06	9.594	А
C-D	8.99	2.25	8.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	224.74	56.19	224.74	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	205.87	51.47	205.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	314.10	78.52	312.73	0.00	714.59	0.440	0.68	1.02	9.236	А
CD-A	130.86	32.72	130.86	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (17:15-17:30)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	434.90	108.73	418.27	0.00	482.86	0.901	1.85	6.01	48.321	Е
B-A	96.89	24.22	91.48	0.00	142.48	0.680	0.41	1.77	67.080	F
А-В	132.12	33.03	132.12	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	367.74	91.94	367.74	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	18.72	4.68	18.72	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	118.62	29.65	118.17	0.00	1058.84	0.112	0.15	0.26	3.944	А

13



AB-C	686.11	171.53	686.11	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	29.73	7.43	29.62	0.00	365.76	0.081	0.06	0.09	11.027	В
C-D	11.01	2.75	11.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	275.26	68.81	275.26	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	252.13	63.03	252.13	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	426.99	106.75	423.64	0.00	731.11	0.584	1.02	1.86	12.065	В
CD-A	117.95	29.49	117.95	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (17:30-17:45)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	434.90	108.73	428.13	0.00	473.47	0.919	6.01	7.70	68.401	F
B-A	96.89	24.22	92.49	0.00	120.03	0.807	1.77	2.87	116.486	F
А-В	132.12	33.03	132.12	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	367.74	91.94	367.74	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	18.72	4.68	18.72	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
AB- CD	121.63	30.41	121.59	0.00	1065.10	0.114	0.26	0.27	3.935	А
AB-C	692.96	173.24	692.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
D- ABC	29.73	7.43	29.72	0.00	363.53	0.082	0.09	0.09	11.107	В
C-D	11.01	2.75	11.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	275.26	68.81	275.26	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
С-В	252.13	63.03	252.13	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
CD- AB	428.33	107.08	428.15	0.00	732.22	0.585	1.86	1.91	12.328	В
CD-A	116.68	29.17	116.68	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (17:45-18:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	355.10	88.77	376.97	0.00	530.56	0.669	7.70	2.23	26.984	D
B-A	79.11	19.78	88.56	0.00	246.29	0.321	2.87	0.51	24.792	С
А-В	107.88	26.97	107.88	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	300.26	75.06	300.26	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	15.28	3.82	15.28	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	81.03	20.26	81.45	0.00	994.67	0.081	0.27	0.16	4.064	А
AB-C	611.48	152.87	611.48	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	24.27	6.07	24.37	0.00	407.45	0.060	0.09	0.07	9.681	А
C-D	8.99	2.25	8.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	224.74	56.19	224.74	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	205.87	51.47	205.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	315.55	78.89	318.86	0.00	716.13	0.441	1.91	1.08	9.455	А
CD-A	129.51	32.38	129.51	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (18:00-18:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	297.38	74.34	301.72	0.00	571.90	0.520	2.23	1.15	13.932	В
B-A	66.25	16.56	67.25	0.00	337.43	0.196	0.51	0.26	13.774	В
A-B	90.34	22.59	90.34	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	251.45	62.86	251.45	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

14



A-D	12.80	3.20	12.80	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	55.60	13.90	55.83	0.00	930.76	0.060	0.16	0.10	4.241	А
AB-C	510.37	127.59	510.37	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	20.33	5.08	20.39	0.00	440.75	0.046	0.07	0.05	8.821	А
C-D	7.53	1.88	7.53	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	188.21	47.05	188.21	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	172.40	43.10	172.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	245.87	61.47	247.35	0.00	704.59	0.349	1.08	0.71	8.157	А
CD-A	126.82	31.71	126.82	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (16:45-17:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	14.95	1.00	13.030	В	В
B-A	3.43	0.23	13.300	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.43	0.10	4.254	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.71	0.05	8.790	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	10.01	0.67	8.004	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:00-17:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	25.59	1.71	19.237	С	В
B-A	5.87	0.39	19.275	С	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.19	0.15	4.105	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.94	0.06	9.594	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	15.44	1.03	9.236	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:15-17:30)



Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service	
B-CD	70.07	4.67	48.321	Е	D	
B-A	21.46	1.43	67.080	F	Е	
А-В	-	-	-	-	-	
A-C	-	-	-	-	-	
A-D			-	-	-	
AB- CD	D 3.87 0.26		3.944	А	А	
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-	
D- ABC	1.31 0.09		11.027	В	В	
C-D	-	-	-	-	-	
C-A	-	-	-	-	-	
С-В	-	-	-	-	-	
CD- AB	27.99	1.87	12.065	В	В	
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-	

Queueing Delay results: (17:30-17:45)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	104.63	6.98	68.401	F	Е
B-A	36.59	2.44	116.486	F	F
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	4.03	0.27	3.935	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.36	0.09	11.107	В	В
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	29.16 1.94		12.328	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:45-18:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service	
B-CD	43.61	2.91	26.984	D	С	
B-A	9.74	0.65	24.792	С	С	
A-B	-	-	-	-	-	
A-C	-	-	-	-	-	
A-D	-	-				
AB- CD	2.41	0.16	4.064	А	А	
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-	
D- ABC	1.02	0.07	9.681	А	A	
C-D	-	-	-	-	-	
C-A	-	-	-	-	-	
С-В	-	-	-	-	-	
CD- AB	16.43	1.10	9.455	А	А	



CD A	
CD-A	

Queueing Delay results: (18:00-18:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service	
B-CD	18.44	1.23	13.932	В	В	
B-A	4.05	0.27	13.774	В	В	
А-В	-	-	-	-	-	
A-C	-	-	-	-	-	
A-D	-	-	-	-	-	
AB- CD	1.53	0.10	4.241	А	А	
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-	
D- ABC	0.77	0.05	8.821	А	A	
C-D	-	-	-	-	-	
C-A	-	-	-	-	-	
С-В	-	-	-	-	-	
CD- AB	10.65 0.71		8.157	А	А	
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-	

Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing - 2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship
2018 Base+Com+Dev, Sat	2018 Base+Com+Dev	Sat		ONE HOUR	11:45	13:15	90	15				1	

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Major Road Direction	Arm Order	Do Geometric Delay	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Stone Rd / Smithfield Rd / Springfield Rd	NS-OS Stagger (UK LR Stagger)	Two-way	A,B,C,D		25.08	D

Junction Network Options



Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface
Left	Normal/unknown	(Mini-roundabouts only)

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description	Arm Type
Α	Smithfield Rd		Major
В	Stone Road South		Minor
С	Stone Road West		Major
D	Springfield Road		Minor

Major Arm Geometry

Arm	Width of carriageway (m)	Has kerbed central reserve	Width of kerbed central reserve (m)	Has right turn bay	Width For Right Turn (m)	Visibility For Right Turn (m)	Blocks?	Blocking Queue (PCU)
Α	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00
С	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

Arm	Minor Arm Type	Lane Width (m)	Lane Width (Left) (m)	Lane Width (Right) (m)	Width at give-way (m)	Width at 5m (m)	Width at 10m (m)	Width at 15m (m)	Width at 20m (m)	Estimate Flare Length	Flare Length (PCU)	Visibility To Left (m)	Visibility To Right (m)
В	One lane plus flare				9.60	4.20	3.60	3.25	3.25		1.00	12	14
D	One lane	3.30										20	20

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
Α	None
В	None
С	None
D	None

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

Junction	Stream	Intercept (PCU/hr)	Slope for A-B	Slope for A-C	Slope for A-D	Slope for B-C	Slope for B-D	Slope for C-A	Slope for C-B	Slope for C-D	Slope for D-A	Slope for D-B
1	AB-D	660.830	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-
1	B-A	566.677	0.103	0.261	0.261	-	-	0.164	0.373	-	0.164	0.373
1	B-CD	687.230	0.105	0.266	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	CD-B	660.830	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	D-AB	655.645	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.254	0.101	-	-
1	D-C	508.758	-	0.147	0.335	0.147	0.335	0.234	0.234	0.093	-	-

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Flows



Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
Α	ONE HOUR	✓	405.00	100.000
В	ONE HOUR	✓	464.00	100.000
С	ONE HOUR	✓	434.00	100.000
D	ONE HOUR	✓	25.00	100.000

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		Α	В	С	D						
	Α	0.000	101.000	291.000	13.000						
From	В	93.000	0.000	357.000	14.000						
	С	218.000	208.000	0.000	8.000						
	D	9.000	6.000	10.000	0.000						

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.00	0.25	0.72	0.03
From	В	0.20	0.00	0.77	0.03
	С	0.50	0.48	0.00	0.02
	D	0.36	0.24	0.40	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		Α	В	С	D						
	Α	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030						
From	В	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030						
	С	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030						
	D	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030						

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

То								
	Α	В	С	D				
Α	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				



From	В	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	С	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	D	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

						•					
Stream	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
B-CD	0.81	38.02	4.06	Е	340.44	510.65	182.10	21.40	2.02	182.15	21.40
B-A	0.54	41.13	1.11	Е	85.34	128.01	48.44	22.71	0.54	48.45	22.71
А-В	-	-	-	- 1	92.68	139.02	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	267.03	400.54	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	11.93	17.89	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.09	4.36	0.17	А	61.99	92.99	10.30	6.64	0.11	10.30	6.65
AB-C	-	-	-	-	556.75	835.13	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.07	10.15	0.08	В	22.94	34.41	5.28	9.21	0.06	5.28	9.21
C-D	-	-	-	-	7.34	11.01	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	- 1	200.04	300.06	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	190.86	286.30	-	=	-	-	-
CD- AB	0.50	10.36	1.33	В	281.84	422.75	80.91	11.48	0.90	80.92	11.48
CD-A	-	-	-	-	122.82	184.22	-	-	-	-	-

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (11:45-12:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	279.31	69.83	275.63	0.00	584.36	0.478	0.00	0.92	11.876	В
B-A	70.02	17.50	69.08	0.00	371.79	0.188	0.00	0.24	12.212	В
A-B	76.04	19.01	76.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	219.08	54.77	219.08	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	9.79	2.45	9.79	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
AB- CD	39.44	9.86	39.17	0.00	888.43	0.044	0.00	0.07	4.365	А
AB-C	465.06	116.27	465.06	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	18.82	4.71	18.65	0.00	459.82	0.041	0.00	0.04	8.398	А
C-D	6.02	1.51	6.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	164.12	41.03	164.12	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	156.59	39.15	156.59	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	213.03	53.26	210.83	0.00	698.20	0.305	0.00	0.55	7.587	А
CD-A	118.88	29.72	118.88	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:00-12:15)



Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	333.52	83.38	331.27	0.00	555.73	0.600	0.92	1.48	16.349	С
B-A	83.61	20.90	83.06	0.00	309.35	0.270	0.24	0.37	16.344	С
А-В	90.80	22.70	90.80	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	261.60	65.40	261.60	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	11.69	2.92	11.69	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	58.60	14.65	58.45	0.00	951.31	0.062	0.07	0.10	4.153	А
AB-C	545.96	136.49	545.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	22.47	5.62	22.43	0.00	432.66	0.052	0.04	0.06	9.037	А
C-D	7.19	1.80	7.19	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	195.98	48.99	195.98	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	186.99	46.75	186.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	270.58	67.64	269.61	0.00	707.48	0.382	0.55	0.79	8.473	А
CD-A	125.84	31.46	125.84	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:15-12:30)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	408.48	102.12	399.71	0.00	505.10	0.809	1.48	3.68	32.737	D
B-A	102.39	25.60	99.93	0.00	201.29	0.509	0.37	0.99	35.752	Е
A-B	111.20	27.80	111.20	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	320.40	80.10	320.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	14.31	3.58	14.31	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	85.70	21.42	85.45	0.00	1014.16	0.085	0.10	0.17	3.993	А
AB-C	648.72	162.18	648.72	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	27.53	6.88	27.44	0.00	393.91	0.070	0.06	0.08	10.116	В
C-D	8.81	2.20	8.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	240.02	60.01	240.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	229.01	57.25	229.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	360.71	90.18	358.64	0.00	720.87	0.500	0.79	1.31	10.242	В
CD-A	124.79	31.20	124.79	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:30-12:45)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	408.48	102.12	406.95	0.00	501.29	0.815	3.68	4.06	38.022	Е
B-A	102.39	25.60	101.89	0.00	191.23	0.535	0.99	1.11	41.125	Е
А-В	111.20	27.80	111.20	0.00	-	-	=	-	-	-
A-C	320.40	80.10	320.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	14.31	3.58	14.31	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	87.30	21.83	87.29	0.00	1018.46	0.086	0.17	0.17	3.984	А
AB-C	654.36	163.59	654.36	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	27.53	6.88	27.52	0.00	392.81	0.070	0.08	0.08	10.150	В
C-D	8.81	2.20	8.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	240.02	60.01	240.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	229.01	57.25	229.01	0.00	-	-	=	-	-	-
CD- AB	361.41	90.35	361.33	0.00	721.49	0.501	1.31	1.33	10.357	В



CD-A	124.14	31.03	124.14	0.00	-	-	-	-	- '	-	

Main results: (12:45-13:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	333.52	83.38	343.18	0.00	552.24	0.604	4.06	1.64	18.477	С
B-A	83.61	20.90	86.42	0.00	299.90	0.279	1.11	0.41	17.586	С
А-В	90.80	22.70	90.80	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	261.60	65.40	261.60	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	11.69	2.92	11.69	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	60.66	15.16	60.89	0.00	958.63	0.063	0.17	0.11	4.132	А
AB-C	555.81	138.95	555.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	22.47	5.62	22.55	0.00	431.22	0.052	0.08	0.06	9.074	А
C-D	7.19	1.80	7.19	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	195.98	48.99	195.98	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	186.99	46.75	186.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	271.40	67.85	273.41	0.00	708.37	0.383	1.33	0.82	8.591	А
CD-A	125.10	31.27	125.10	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (13:00-13:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	279.31	69.83	282.00	0.00	583.10	0.479	1.64	0.97	12.421	В
B-A	70.02	17.50	70.66	0.00	367.88	0.190	0.41	0.25	12.501	В
А-В	76.04	19.01	76.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	219.08	54.77	219.08	0.00	-	-	=	-	-	- 1
A-D	9.79	2.45	9.79	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	40.26	10.06	40.42	0.00	892.05	0.045	0.11	0.07	4.357	А
AB-C	470.61	117.65	470.61	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	18.82	4.71	18.87	0.00	459.07	0.041	0.06	0.04	8.425	А
C-D	6.02	1.51	6.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	164.12	41.03	164.12	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	156.59	39.15	156.59	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	213.89	53.47	214.91	0.00	698.87	0.306	0.82	0.57	7.691	А
CD-A	118.15	29.54	118.15	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (11:45-12:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	12.88	0.86	11.876	В	В
B-A	3.34	0.22	12.212	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.99	0.07	4.365	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.63	0.04	8.398	А	А



C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	8.10	0.54	7.587	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:00-12:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	20.78	1.39	16.349	С	В
B-A	5.32	0.35	16.344	С	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.56	0.10	4.153	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.82	0.05	9.037	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	11.94	0.80	8.473	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:15-12:30)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	46.75	3.12	32.737	D	С
B-A	13.18	0.88	35.752	Е	D
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.49	0.17	3.993	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.12	0.07	10.116	В	В
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	19.70	1.31	10.242	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:30-12:45)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	58.56	3.90	38.022	Е	D
B-A	16.06	1.07	41.125	Е	D
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-

23



AB- CD	2.56	0.17	3.984	A	A
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.15	0.08	10.150	В	В
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	20.21	1.35	10.357	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:45-13:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	27.72	1.85	18.477	С	В
B-A	6.67	0.44	17.586	С	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.66	0.11	4.132	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.88	0.06	9.074	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	12.45	0.83	8.591	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (13:00-13:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	15.41	1.03	12.421	В	В
B-A	3.86	0.26	12.501	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.04	0.07	4.357	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.68	0.05	8.425	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	8.52	0.57	7.691	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing - 2018 Base+Com, AM

Data Errors and Warnings



No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relation
2018 Base+Com, AM	2018 Base+Com	AM		ONE HOUR	07:45	09:15	90	15				1		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Major Road Direction	Arm Order	Do Geometric Delay	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Stone Rd / Smithfield Rd / Springfield Rd	NS-OS Stagger (UK LR Stagger)	Two-way	A,B,C,D		13.29	В

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface
Left	Normal/unknown	(Mini-roundabouts only)

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description	Arm Type
Α	Smithfield Rd		Major
В	Stone Road South		Minor
С	Stone Road West		Major
D	Springfield Road		Minor

Major Arm Geometry

Arm	Width of carriageway (m)	Has kerbed central reserve	Width of kerbed central reserve (m)	Has right turn bay	Width For Right Turn (m)	Visibility For Right Turn (m)	Blocks?	Blocking Queue (PCU)
Α	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00
С	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	✓	0.00

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

Arm	Minor Arm Type	Lane Width (m)	Lane Width (Left) (m)	Lane Width (Right) (m)	Width at give-way (m)	Width at 5m (m)	Width at 10m (m)	Width at 15m (m)	Width at 20m (m)	Estimate Flare Length	Flare Length (PCU)	Visibility To Left (m)	Visibility To Right (m)
В	One lane plus flare				9.60	4.20	3.60	3.25	3.25		1.00	12	14
D	One lane	3.30										20	20



Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
Α	None
В	None
С	None
D	None

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

Junction	Stream	Intercept (PCU/hr)	Slope for A-B	Slope for A-C	Slope for A-D	Slope for B-C	Slope for B-D	Slope for C-A	Slope for C-B	Slope for C-D	Slope for D-A	Slope for D-B
1	AB-D	660.830	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-
1	B-A	566.677	0.103	0.261	0.261	-	-	0.164	0.373	-	0.164	0.373
1	B-CD	687.230	0.105	0.266	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	СО-В	660.830	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	D-AB	655.645	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.254	0.101	-	-
1	D-C	508.758	-	0.147	0.335	0.147	0.335	0.234	0.234	0.093	-	-

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
Α	ONE HOUR	✓	236.00	100.000
В	ONE HOUR	✓	353.00	100.000
С	ONE HOUR	✓	611.00	100.000
D	ONE HOUR	✓	31.00	100.000

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.000	79.000	141.000	16.000
From	В	79.000	0.000	247.000	27.000
	С	271.000	281.000	0.000	59.000

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.



D 11.000 14.000 6.000 0.0	000
----------------------------------	-----

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.00	0.33	0.60	0.07
From	В	0.22	0.00	0.70	0.08
	С	0.44	0.46	0.00	0.10
	D	0.35	0.45	0.19	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
From	В	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
	С	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
	D	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
From	В	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	С	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	D	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Stream	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
B-CD	0.53	13.78	1.14	В	251.43	377.14	69.54	11.06	0.77	69.55	11.07
B-A	0.30	17.94	0.43	С	72.49	108.74	25.47	14.06	0.28	25.48	14.06
A-B	-	-	-	-	72.49	108.74	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	129.38	194.08	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	14.68	22.02	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.13	5.37	0.31	А	73.85	110.77	18.61	10.08	0.21	18.61	10.08
AB-C	-	-	-	-	321.30	481.95	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.08	9.34	0.09	А	28.45	42.67	6.09	8.56	0.07	6.09	8.56
C-D	-	-	-	-	54.14	81.21	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	248.67	373.01	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	257.85	386.78	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	0.66	13.85	2.57	В	412.22	618.33	144.98	14.07	1.61	145.01	14.07
CD-A	-	-	-	-	117.21	175.82	-	-	-	-	-



Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (07:45-08:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	206.28	51.57	204.27	0.00	621.96	0.332	0.00	0.50	8.836	Α
B-A	59.48	14.87	58.76	0.00	398.36	0.149	0.00	0.18	10.896	В
А-В	59.48	14.87	59.48	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	106.15	26.54	106.15	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	12.05	3.01	12.05	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	51.00	12.75	50.52	0.00	741.32	0.069	0.00	0.12	5.366	А
AB-C	271.46	67.87	271.46	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	23.34	5.83	23.14	0.00	493.66	0.047	0.00	0.05	7.877	А
C-D	44.42	11.10	44.42	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	204.02	51.01	204.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	211.55	52.89	211.55	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	308.21	77.05	304.75	0.00	754.82	0.408	0.00	0.87	8.201	А
CD-A	126.02	31.50	126.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:00-08:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	246.32	61.58	245.55	0.00	603.55	0.408	0.50	0.70	10.334	В
B-A	71.02	17.75	70.73	0.00	357.23	0.199	0.18	0.25	12.929	В
A-B	71.02	17.75	71.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	126.76	31.69	126.76	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	14.38	3.60	14.38	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	70.04	17.51	69.78	0.00	766.30	0.091	0.12	0.19	5.326	А
AB-C	316.65	79.16	316.65	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	27.87	6.97	27.81	0.00	467.76	0.060	0.05	0.06	8.427	А
C-D	53.04	13.26	53.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	243.62	60.91	243.62	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
С-В	252.61	63.15	252.61	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	394.08	98.52	392.27	0.00	774.80	0.509	0.87	1.32	9.700	А
CD-A	124.59	31.15	124.59	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:15-08:30)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	301.68	75.42	300.00	0.00	571.44	0.528	0.70	1.12	13.572	В
B-A	86.98	21.75	86.31	0.00	295.58	0.294	0.25	0.42	17.663	С
А-В	86.98	21.75	86.98	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	155.24	38.81	155.24	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	17.62	4.40	17.62	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	99.46	24.86	99.00	0.00	795.66	0.125	0.19	0.30	5.329	А



AB-C	373.40	93.35	373.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	34.13	8.53	34.04	0.00	431.22	0.079	0.06	0.09	9.333	А
C-D	64.96	16.24	64.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	298.38	74.59	298.38	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	309.39	77.35	309.39	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
CD- AB	531.55	132.89	526.84	0.00	803.21	0.662	1.32	2.50	13.398	В
CD-A	103.67	25.92	103.67	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:30-08:45)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	301.68	75.42	301.60	0.00	570.39	0.529	1.12	1.14	13.784	В
B-A	86.98	21.75	86.95	0.00	293.57	0.296	0.42	0.43	17.939	С
А-В	86.98	21.75	86.98	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	155.24	38.81	155.24	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	17.62	4.40	17.62	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	100.08	25.02	100.06	0.00	796.75	0.126	0.30	0.31	5.333	А
AB-C	374.38	93.60	374.38	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
D- ABC	34.13	8.53	34.13	0.00	431.05	0.079	0.09	0.09	9.341	А
C-D	64.96	16.24	64.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	298.38	74.59	298.38	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	309.39	77.35	309.39	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	533.45	133.36	533.14	0.00	804.62	0.663	2.50	2.57	13.852	В
CD-A	101.84	25.46	101.84	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (08:45-09:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	246.32	61.58	247.97	0.00	602.56	0.409	1.14	0.73	10.506	В
B-A	71.02	17.75	71.68	0.00	354.60	0.200	0.43	0.26	13.137	В
А-В	71.02	17.75	71.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	126.76	31.69	126.76	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	14.38	3.60	14.38	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	70.79	17.70	71.24	0.00	767.93	0.092	0.31	0.19	5.332	А
AB-C	318.31	79.58	318.31	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	27.87	6.97	27.96	0.00	467.53	0.060	0.09	0.07	8.438	А
C-D	53.04	13.26	53.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	243.62	60.91	243.62	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	252.61	63.15	252.61	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	396.15	99.04	400.83	0.00	776.76	0.510	2.57	1.40	10.045	В
CD-A	122.63	30.66	122.63	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (09:00-09:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	206.28	51.57	207.11	0.00	621.20	0.332	0.73	0.52	8.973	A
B-A	59.48	14.87	59.79	0.00	396.03	0.150	0.26	0.18	11.037	В
A-B	59.48	14.87	59.48	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	106.15	26.54	106.15	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

29



A-D	12.05	3.01	12.05	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	51.72	12.93	51.99	0.00	743.08	0.070	0.19	0.13	5.369	А
AB-C	273.58	68.40	273.58	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	23.34	5.83	23.40	0.00	493.40	0.047	0.07	0.05	7.889	А
C-D	44.42	11.10	44.42	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	204.02	51.01	204.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	211.55	52.89	211.55	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	309.90	77.47	311.88	0.00	756.04	0.410	1.40	0.91	8.413	А
CD-A	124.54	31.14	124.54	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (07:45-08:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	7.20	0.48	8.836	А	A
B-A	2.55	0.17	10.896	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.80	0.12	5.366	А	A
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.73	0.05	7.877	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	12.74	0.85	8.201	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:00-08:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	10.08	0.67	10.334	В	В
B-A	3.64	0.24	12.929	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.80	0.19	5.326	А	A
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.95	0.06	8.427	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	19.95	1.33	9.700	А	A
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:15-08:30)



Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	15.86	1.06	13.572	В	В
B-A	5.95	0.40	17.663	С	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	4.54	0.30	5.329	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.28	0.09	9.333	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	37.50	2.50	13.398	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:30-08:45)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	16.95	1.13	13.784	В	В
B-A	6.36	0.42	17.939	С	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	4.63	0.31	5.333	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.32	0.09	9.341	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	39.58	2.64	13.852	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (08:45-09:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	11.39	0.76	10.506	В	В
B-A	4.12	0.27	13.137	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.93	0.20	5.332	А	A
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.01	0.07	8.438	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	21.55	1.44	10.045	В	В



C	D-A	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	_	l <u>-</u>	

Queueing Delay results: (09:00-09:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	8.06	0.54	8.973	A	A
B-A	2.87	0.19	11.037	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.91	0.13	5.369	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.79	0.05	7.889	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	13.66	0.91	8.413	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing - 2018 Base+Com, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relation
2018 Base+Com, PM	2018 Base+Com	PM		ONE HOUR	16:45	18:15	90	15				✓		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Major Road Direction	Arm Order	Do Geometric Delay	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Stone Rd / Smithfield Rd / Springfield Rd	NS-OS Stagger (UK LR Stagger)	Two-way	A,B,C,D		23.25	С

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface
--------------	----------	--------------



Left Norma

Normal/unknown (Mini-roundabouts only)

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description	Arm Type
Α	Smithfield Rd		Major
В	Stone Road South		Minor
С	Stone Road West		Major
D	Springfield Road		Minor

Major Arm Geometry

Arm	Width of carriageway (m)	Has kerbed central reserve	Width of kerbed central reserve (m)	Has right turn bay	Width For Right Turn (m)	Visibility For Right Turn (m)	Blocks?	Blocking Queue (PCU)
Α	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00
С	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	✓	0.00

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

Arm	Minor Arm Type	Lane Width (m)	Lane Width (Left) (m)	Lane Width (Right) (m)	Width at give-way (m)	Width at 5m (m)	Width at 10m (m)	Width at 15m (m)	Width at 20m (m)	Estimate Flare Length	Flare Length (PCU)	Visibility To Left (m)	Visibility To Right (m)
В	One lane plus flare				9.60	4.20	3.60	3.25	3.25		1.00	12	14
D	One lane	3.30										20	20

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type			
Α	None			
В	None			
С	None			
D	None			

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

Junction	Stream	Intercept (PCU/hr)	Slope for A-B	Slope for A-C	Slope for A-D	Slope for B-C	Slope for B-D	Slope for C-A	Slope for C-B	Slope for C-D	Slope for D-A	Slope for D-B
1	AB-D	660.830	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-
1	B-A	566.677	0.103	0.261	0.261	-	-	0.164	0.373	-	0.164	0.373
1	B-CD	687.230	0.105	0.266	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	CD-B	660.830	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	D-AB	655.645	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.254	0.101	-	-
1	D-C	508.758	-	0.147	0.335	0.147	0.335	0.234	0.234	0.093	-	-

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options



Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
Α	ONE HOUR	✓	379.00	100.000
В	ONE HOUR	✓	465.00	100.000
С	ONE HOUR	✓	429.00	100.000
D	ONE HOUR	✓	24.00	100.000

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		Α	В	С	D						
	Α	0.000	100.000	266.000	13.000						
From	В	70.000	0.000	380.000	15.000						
	С	190.000	229.000	0.000	10.000						
	D	7.000	6.000	11.000	0.000						

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То							
		Α	В	С	D			
	Α	0.00	0.26	0.70	0.03			
From	В	0.15	0.00	0.82	0.03			
	С	0.44	0.53	0.00	0.02			
	D	0.29	0.25	0.46	0.00			

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То								
		Α	В	С	D				
	Α	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030				
From	В	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030				
	С	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030				
	D	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030				

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То								
		Α	В	С	D				
	Α	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				
From	В	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				
	С	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000				



D 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.0

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Stream	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
B-CD	0.81	35.06	4.00	Е	362.46	543.69	187.12	20.65	2.08	187.17	20.66
В-А	0.42	34.69	0.71	D	64.23	96.35	32.80	20.42	0.36	32.80	20.42
A-B	-	-	-	- 1	91.76	137.64	-	=	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	- 1	244.09	366.13	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	11.93	17.89	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.09	4.37	0.18	А	64.04	96.07	10.81	6.75	0.12	10.81	6.75
AB-C	-	-	-	-	553.73	830.60	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.07	10.49	0.08	В	22.02	33.03	5.22	9.48	0.06	5.22	9.48
C-D	-	-	-	- 1	9.18	13.76	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	174.35	261.52	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	210.13	315.20	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	0.53	11.29	1.44	В	294.89	442.34	87.36	11.85	0.97	87.37	11.85
CD-A	-	-	-	-	101.50	152.26	-	-	-	-	-

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (16:45-17:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	297.38	74.34	293.42	0.00	598.99	0.496	0.00	0.99	11.988	В
B-A	52.70	13.17	52.02	0.00	369.05	0.143	0.00	0.17	11.672	В
А-В	75.29	18.82	75.29	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	200.26	50.06	200.26	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	9.79	2.45	9.79	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	40.77	10.19	40.49	0.00	888.12	0.046	0.00	0.07	4.373	А
AB-C	462.70	115.67	462.70	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	18.07	4.52	17.90	0.00	448.06	0.040	0.00	0.04	8.613	А
C-D	7.53	1.88	7.53	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	143.04	35.76	143.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	172.40	43.10	172.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	225.36	56.34	223.00	0.00	687.57	0.328	0.00	0.59	7.956	А
CD-A	99.78	24.95	99.78	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1

Main results: (17:00-17:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS



B-CD	355.10	88.77	352.73	0.00	576.41	0.616	0.99	1.58	16.395	С
B-A	62.93	15.73	62.55	0.00	304.00	0.207	0.17	0.26	15.332	С
A-B	89.90	22.47	89.90	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	239.13	59.78	239.13	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	11.69	2.92	11.69	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	60.54	15.14	60.38	0.00	950.89	0.064	0.07	0.11	4.164	Α
AB-C	543.00	135.75	543.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	21.58	5.39	21.53	0.00	420.34	0.051	0.04	0.06	9.296	А
C-D	8.99	2.25	8.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	170.81	42.70	170.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
С-В	205.87	51.47	205.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	283.90	70.98	282.86	0.00	694.48	0.409	0.59	0.85	9.011	Α
CD-A	104.43	26.11	104.43	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (17:15-17:30)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	434.90	108.73	426.49	0.00	538.66	0.807	1.58	3.68	30.931	D
B-A	77.07	19.27	75.53	0.00	192.85	0.400	0.26	0.65	31.209	D
А-В	110.10	27.53	110.10	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	292.87	73.22	292.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	14.31	3.58	14.31	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	88.58	22.14	88.32	0.00	1013.91	0.087	0.11	0.17	4.008	А
AB-C	645.10	161.27	645.10	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	26.42	6.61	26.34	0.00	380.98	0.069	0.06	0.08	10.453	В
C-D	11.01	2.75	11.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	209.19	52.30	209.19	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	252.13	63.03	252.13	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	374.25	93.56	371.99	0.00	704.46	0.531	0.85	1.41	11.147	В
CD-A	101.35	25.34	101.35	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (17:30-17:45)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	434.90	108.73	433.64	0.00	536.57	0.811	3.68	4.00	35.061	Е
B-A	77.07	19.27	76.81	0.00	183.26	0.421	0.65	0.71	34.691	D
А-В	110.10	27.53	110.10	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	292.87	73.22	292.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	14.31	3.58	14.31	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
AB- CD	90.19	22.55	90.17	0.00	1018.15	0.089	0.17	0.18	3.999	А
AB-C	650.64	162.66	650.64	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	26.42	6.61	26.42	0.00	379.87	0.070	0.08	0.08	10.490	В
C-D	11.01	2.75	11.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	209.19	52.30	209.19	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	252.13	63.03	252.13	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	374.94	93.73	374.84	0.00	705.06	0.532	1.41	1.44	11.295	В
CD-A	100.70	25.18	100.70	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-



Main results: (17:45-18:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	355.10	88.77	364.11	0.00	574.45	0.618	4.00	1.75	18.312	С
B-A	62.93	15.73	64.64	0.00	294.63	0.214	0.71	0.29	16.236	С
А-В	89.90	22.47	89.90	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	239.13	59.78	239.13	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	11.69	2.92	11.69	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	62.54	15.63	62.79	0.00	957.88	0.065	0.18	0.12	4.146	А
AB-C	552.39	138.10	552.39	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	21.58	5.39	21.66	0.00	418.85	0.052	0.08	0.06	9.338	А
C-D	8.99	2.25	8.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	170.81	42.70	170.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	205.87	51.47	205.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	284.72	71.18	286.92	0.00	695.34	0.409	1.44	0.89	9.154	А
CD-A	103.68	25.92	103.68	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (18:00-18:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	297.38	74.34	300.18	0.00	598.16	0.497	1.75	1.04	12.559	В
B-A	52.70	13.17	53.14	0.00	364.70	0.145	0.29	0.18	11.916	В
A-B	75.29	18.82	75.29	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	200.26	50.06	200.26	0.00	-	-	=	-	-	- 1
A-D	9.79	2.45	9.79	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	41.65	10.41	41.82	0.00	891.95	0.047	0.12	0.07	4.363	А
AB-C	468.58	117.14	468.58	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	18.07	4.52	18.12	0.00	447.20	0.040	0.06	0.04	8.642	А
C-D	7.53	1.88	7.53	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	143.04	35.76	143.04	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	172.40	43.10	172.40	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	226.18	56.54	227.29	0.00	688.21	0.329	0.89	0.61	8.079	А
CD-A	99.08	24.77	99.08	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (16:45-17:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	13.83	0.92	11.988	В	В
B-A	2.41	0.16	11.672	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.03	0.07	4.373	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.62	0.04	8.613	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-



C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	8.69	0.58	7.956	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:00-17:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	22.16	1.48	16.395	С	В
B-A	3.78	0.25	15.332	С	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.64	0.11	4.164	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.81	0.05	9.296	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	12.84	0.86	9.011	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:15-17:30)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	47.27	3.15	30.931	D	С
B-A	8.84	0.59	31.209	D	С
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.62	0.17	4.008	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.11	0.07	10.453	В	В
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	21.33	1.42	11.147	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:30-17:45)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	58.08	3.87	35.061	Е	D
B-A	10.40	0.69	34.691	D	С
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.70	0.18	3.999	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-

38



D- ABC	1.14	0.08	10.490	В	В
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	21.93	1.46	11.295	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (17:45-18:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	29.18	1.95	18.312	С	В
B-A	4.60	0.31	16.236	С	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.73	0.12	4.146	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.87	0.06	9.338	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	13.42	0.89	9.154	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (18:00-18:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	16.60	1.11	12.559	В	В
B-A	2.76	0.18	11.916	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.09	0.07	4.363	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.67	0.04	8.642	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	9.16	0.61	8.079	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing - 2018 Base+Com, Sat

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details



Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Smithfield Rd/Stone Rd Existing	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relation
2018 Base+Com, Sat	2018 Base+Com	Sat		ONE HOUR	11:45	13:15	90	15			1		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Major Road Direction	Arm Order	Do Geometric Delay	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Stone Rd / Smithfield Rd / Springfield Rd	NS-OS Stagger (UK LR Stagger)	Two-way	A,B,C,D		19.67	С

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface
Left	Normal/unknown	(Mini-roundabouts only)

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description	Arm Type
Α	Smithfield Rd		Major
В	Stone Road South		Minor
С	Stone Road West		Major
D	Springfield Road		Minor

Major Arm Geometry

Arm	Width of carriageway (m)	Has kerbed central reserve	Width of kerbed central reserve (m)	Has right turn bay	Width For Right Turn (m)	Visibility For Right Turn (m)	Blocks?	Blocking Queue (PCU)
Α	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	1	0.00
С	6.00		0.00		2.20	150.00	✓	0.00

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

Arm	Minor Arm Type	Lane Width (m)	Lane Width (Left) (m)	Lane Width (Right) (m)	Width at give-way (m)	Width at 5m (m)	Width at 10m (m)	Width at 15m (m)	Width at 20m (m)	Estimate Flare Length	Flare Length (PCU)	Visibility To Left (m)	Visibility To Right (m)
В	One lane plus flare				9.60	4.20	3.60	3.25	3.25		1.00	12	14
D	One lane	3.30										20	20

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm Crossing Type



Α	None
В	None
С	None
D	None

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

Junction	Stream	Intercept (PCU/hr)	Slope for A-B	Slope for A-C	Slope for A-D	Slope for B-C	Slope for B-D	Slope for C-A	Slope for C-B	Slope for C-D	Slope for D-A	Slope for D-B
1	AB-D	660.830	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-
1	B-A	566.677	0.103	0.261	0.261	-	-	0.164	0.373	-	0.164	0.373
1	B-CD	687.230	0.105	0.266	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	CD-B	660.830	0.256	0.256	0.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	D-AB	655.645	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.254	0.101	-	-
1	D-C	508.758	-	0.147	0.335	0.147	0.335	0.234	0.234	0.093	-	-

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

	1			
Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
Α	ONE HOUR	✓	351.00	100.000
В	ONE HOUR	✓	452.00	100.000
С	ONE HOUR	✓	394.00	100.000
D	ONE HOUR	✓	23.00	100.000

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.000	89.000	251.000	11.000
From	В	81.000	0.000	357.000	14.000
	С	178.000	208.000	0.000	8.000
	D	7.000	6.000	10.000	0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)



			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	0.00	0.25	0.72	0.03
From	В	0.18	0.00	0.79	0.03
	С	0.45	0.53	0.00	0.02
	D	0.30	0.26	0.43	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
From	В	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
	С	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
	D	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То		
		Α	В	С	D
	Α	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
From	В	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	С	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
	D	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Stream	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
B-CD	0.76	28.45	3.08	D	340.44	510.65	153.82	18.07	1.71	153.86	18.08
B-A	0.40	27.34	0.66	D	74.33	111.49	33.01	17.77	0.37	33.02	17.77
A-B	-	-	-	-	81.67	122.50	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	230.32	345.48	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	10.09	15.14	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.08	4.40	0.14	Α	54.14	81.21	8.68	6.42	0.10	8.68	6.42
AB-C	-	-	-	-	526.10	789.14	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.06	9.85	0.07	А	21.11	31.66	4.76	9.02	0.05	4.76	9.02
C-D	-	-	-	-	7.34	11.01	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	163.34	245.00	-	=	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	190.86	286.30	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	0.47	10.06	1.14	В	262.80	394.21	71.04	10.81	0.79	71.05	10.81
CD-A	-	-	-	-	103.31	154.96	-	-	-	-	-



Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (11:45-12:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	279.31	69.83	275.80	0.00	599.78	0.466	0.00	0.88	11.328	В
B-A	60.98	15.25	60.22	0.00	387.52	0.157	0.00	0.19	11.303	В
А-В	67.00	16.75	67.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	188.97	47.24	188.97	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	8.28	2.07	8.28	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	35.09	8.77	34.86	0.00	876.76	0.040	0.00	0.06	4.403	А
AB-C	437.96	109.49	437.96	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	17.32	4.33	17.16	0.00	463.15	0.037	0.00	0.04	8.311	А
C-D	6.02	1.51	6.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	134.01	33.50	134.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	156.59	39.15	156.59	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	201.94	50.48	199.93	0.00	686.48	0.294	0.00	0.50	7.600	А
CD-A	98.36	24.59	98.36	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:00-12:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	333.52	83.38	331.58	0.00	576.81	0.578	0.88	1.36	14.996	В
B-A	72.82	18.20	72.43	0.00	329.77	0.221	0.19	0.29	14.387	В
А-В	80.01	20.00	80.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	225.64	56.41	225.64	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	9.89	2.47	9.89	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	51.29	12.82	51.17	0.00	935.10	0.055	0.06	0.09	4.195	А
AB-C	515.82	128.96	515.82	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
D- ABC	20.68	5.17	20.63	0.00	438.02	0.047	0.04	0.05	8.882	А
C-D	7.19	1.80	7.19	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	160.02	40.00	160.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
С-В	186.99	46.75	186.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	253.41	63.35	252.60	0.00	692.93	0.366	0.50	0.71	8.422	А
CD-A	105.26	26.31	105.26	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:15-12:30)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	408.48	102.12	402.29	0.00	538.18	0.759	1.36	2.91	26.142	D
B-A	89.18	22.30	87.85	0.00	230.92	0.386	0.29	0.62	25.681	D
А-В	97.99	24.50	97.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	276.36	69.09	276.36	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	12.11	3.03	12.11	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	74.49	18.62	74.29	0.00	995.79	0.075	0.09	0.14	4.026	А
AB-C	616.27	154.07	616.27	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	25.32	6.33	25.25	0.00	402.45	0.063	0.05	0.07	9.830	А



C-D	8.81	2.20	8.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	195.98	49.00	195.98	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	229.01	57.25	229.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	332.21	83.05	330.55	0.00	702.24	0.473	0.71	1.12	9.975	А
CD-A	107.06	26.76	107.06	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:30-12:45)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	408.48	102.12	407.78	0.00	536.41	0.762	2.91	3.08	28.450	D
B-A	89.18	22.30	89.03	0.00	224.40	0.397	0.62	0.66	27.336	D
А-В	97.99	24.50	97.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	276.36	69.09	276.36	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	12.11	3.03	12.11	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	75.59	18.90	75.58	0.00	999.08	0.076	0.14	0.14	4.016	А
AB-C	620.65	155.16	620.65	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	25.32	6.33	25.32	0.00	401.67	0.063	0.07	0.07	9.852	А
C-D	8.81	2.20	8.81	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	195.98	49.00	195.98	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	229.01	57.25	229.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	332.69	83.17	332.62	0.00	702.66	0.473	1.12	1.14	10.064	В
CD-A	106.62	26.65	106.62	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (12:45-13:00)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
B-CD	333.52	83.38	339.95	0.00	575.14	0.580	3.08	1.48	16.166	С
B-A	72.82	18.20	74.23	0.00	323.47	0.225	0.66	0.31	14.959	В
А-В	80.01	20.00	80.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-C	225.64	56.41	225.64	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	9.89	2.47	9.89	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
AB- CD	52.62	13.15	52.81	0.00	940.27	0.056	0.14	0.09	4.181	А
AB-C	522.87	130.72	522.87	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
D- ABC	20.68	5.17	20.75	0.00	436.98	0.047	0.07	0.05	8.909	А
C-D	7.19	1.80	7.19	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	160.02	40.00	160.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	186.99	46.75	186.99	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	253.99	63.50	255.60	0.00	693.55	0.366	1.14	0.73	8.516	А
CD-A	104.74	26.19	104.74	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main results: (13:00-13:15)

Stream	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
B-CD	279.31	69.83	281.53	0.00	598.92	0.466	1.48	0.92	11.762	В
B-A	60.98	15.25	61.41	0.00	384.11	0.159	0.31	0.20	11.505	В
А-В	67.00	16.75	67.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	188.97	47.24	188.97	0.00	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
A-D	8.28	2.07	8.28	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	35.77	8.94	35.90	0.00	880.03	0.041	0.09	0.06	4.393	А



AB-C	443.01	110.75	443.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	17.32	4.33	17.36	0.00	462.46	0.037	0.05	0.04	8.331	А
C-D	6.02	1.51	6.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	134.01	33.50	134.01	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	156.59	39.15	156.59	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	202.59	50.65	203.45	0.00	686.98	0.295	0.73	0.52	7.692	А
CD-A	97.82	24.46	97.82	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (11:45-12:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	12.32	0.82	11.328	В	В
B-A	2.71	0.18	11.303	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.86	0.06	4.403	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.57	0.04	8.311	А	A
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	7.41	0.49	7.600	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:00-12:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	19.21	1.28	14.996	В	В
В-А	4.12	0.27	14.387	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	=	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.33	0.09	4.195	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.74	0.05	8.882	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	10.66	0.71	8.422	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:15-12:30)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU-	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-	Average Delay Per Arriving	Unsignalised Level Of	Signalised Level Of
	min)	min/min)	Vehicle (s)	Service	Service
B-CD	38.39	2.56	26.142	D	С



B-A	8.57	0.57	25.681	D	С
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.07	0.14	4.026	А	A
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.00	0.07	9.830	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	16.90	1.13	9.975	А	A
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:30-12:45)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	45.22	3.01	28.450	D	С
B-A	9.67	0.64	27.336	D	С
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	2.12	0.14	4.016	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	1.03	0.07	9.852	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	17.25	1.15	10.064	В	В
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-

Queueing Delay results: (12:45-13:00)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	24.12	1.61	16.166	С	В
В-А	4.87	0.32	14.959	В	В
A-B	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	1.39	0.09	4.181	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.80	0.05	8.909	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	11.04	0.74	8.516	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-



Queueing Delay results: (13:00-13:15)

Stream	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
B-CD	14.55	0.97	11.762	В	В
B-A	3.08	0.21	11.505	В	В
А-В	-	-	-	-	-
A-C	-	-	-	-	-
A-D	-	-	-	-	-
AB- CD	0.90	0.06	4.393	А	А
AB-C	-	-	-	-	-
D- ABC	0.62	0.04	8.331	А	А
C-D	-	-	-	-	-
C-A	-	-	-	-	-
С-В	-	-	-	-	-
CD- AB	7.76	0.52	7.692	А	А
CD-A	-	-	-	-	-



ARCADY 8

Version: 8.0.0.296 [27 Feb 2012]
© Copyright Transport Research Laboratory 2012

For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758 E-mail: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk

The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution

Filename: Smithfield Rd - High St - Bradley St - Flat Profile AM.arc8

Path: T:\Projects Current\#700\772 Uttoxeter Cattle Market (Lingfield)\2012 TA\Data\Junction Models\Smithfield Rd - Bradley St -

High St

Report generation date: 25/04/2012 16:55:51

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, AM

- » Existing Mini Roundabout Layout 2018 Base + Com, AM
- » Existing Mini Roundabout Layout 2012 Base, AM

Summary of junction performance

	Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS			
	Existing Mini Roundabo	ut Layout - 2018 Ba	yout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev				
Arm 1	1.55	13.95	0.60	В			
Arm 2	1.26	9.30	0.55	А			
Arm 3	4.56	32.49	0.82	D			

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

"D1 - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, AM " model duration: 08:00 - 09:00

"D4 - 2018 Base + Com, AM" model duration: 08:00 - 09:00 "D7 - 2012 Base, AM" model duration: 08:00 - 09:00

Run using ARCADY 8.0.0.296 at 25/04/2012 16:55:47

File summary

File Description

Title	Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High Street AM
Location	Uttoxeter
Site Number	
Date	04/04/2012
Version	
Status	
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	PJA\matt franklin
Description	

Analysis Options

Vehicle Length (m)	Do Queue Variations	Calculate Residual Capacity	Residual Capacity Criteria Type	RFC Threshold	Average Delay Threshold (s)	Queue Threshold (PCU)
5.75			N/A	0.85	36.00	20.00



Units

Distance Units	Speed Units	Traffic Units Input	Traffic Units Results	Flow Units	Average Delay Units	Total Delay Units	Rate Of Delay Units
m	kph	PCU	PCU	perHour	s	-Min	perMin

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2018 Base + Com + Dev, AM	2018 Base + Com + Dev	AM		FLAT	08:00	09:00	60	15				✓		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	19.18	С

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options



1	0.00	99999.00	0.00
2	0.00	99999.00	0.00
3	0.00	99999.00	0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

Arm	Туре	Reason	Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr)	Percentage Intercept Adjustment (%)
1	None			
2	None			
3	Percentage			120.00

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	751.130
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	896.995

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

efault ehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows



General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT		404.00	100.000
2	FLAT		492.00	100.000
3	FLAT		524.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	60.00
2	FLAT	60.00
3	FLAT	60.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То					
		1	2	3			
From	1	0.000	232.000	172.000			
110111	2	403.000	0.000	89.000			
	3	378.000	146.000	0.000			

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То				
		1	2	3	
From	1	0.00	0.57	0.43	
FIOIII	2	0.82	0.00	0.18	
	3	0.72	0.28	0.00	

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	1.000	1.020	1.050
1 10111	2	1.030	1.000	1.030
	3	1.020	1.020	1.000

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	2.000	5.000
110111	2	3.000	0.000	3.000
	3	2.000	2.000	0.000



Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.60	13.95	1.55	В	404.00	404.00	89.69	13.32	1.49	89.79	13.34
2	0.55	9.30	1.26	Α	492.00	492.00	73.99	9.02	1.23	74.04	9.03
3	0.82	32.49	4.56	D	524.00	524.00	245.46	28.11	4.09	246.45	28.22

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	404.00	101.00	398.02	765.60	141.62	60.00	672.73	674.71	0.601	0.00	1.50	13.261	В
2	492.00	123.00	487.05	370.18	169.45	60.00	892.25	820.96	0.551	0.00	1.24	9.044	Α
3	524.00	131.00	508.28	257.56	398.94	60.00	640.20	455.88	0.819	0.00	3.93	25.455	D

Main results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	404.00	101.00	403.85	779.77	145.55	60.00	670.46	674.72	0.603	1.50	1.53	13.924	В
2	492.00	123.00	491.93	377.46	171.94	60.00	890.79	820.96	0.552	1.24	1.26	9.292	Α
3	524.00	131.00	522.38	260.92	402.94	60.00	635.42	455.88	0.825	3.93	4.34	31.553	D

Main results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	404.00	101.00	403.95	780.55	145.83	60.00	670.30	674.72	0.603	1.53	1.54	13.946	В
2	492.00	123.00	491.98	377.81	171.98	60.00	890.77	820.96	0.552	1.26	1.26	9.296	Α
3	524.00	131.00	523.40	260.98	402.98	60.00	635.25	455.88	0.825	4.34	4.49	32.237	D

Main results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	404.00	101.00	403.98	780.77	145.91	60.00	670.26	674.72	0.603	1.54	1.55	13.951	В
2	492.00	123.00	491.99	377.90	171.99	60.00	890.76	820.96	0.552	1.26	1.26	9.298	Α
3	524.00	131.00	523.69	260.99	402.99	60.00	635.20	455.88	0.825	4.49	4.56	32.489	D

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	20.58	1.37	13.261	В	В
2	17.45	1.16	9.044	А	A
3	48.62	3.24	25.455	D	С



Queueing Delay results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	22.79	1.52	13.924	В	В
2	18.73	1.25	9.292	A	A
3	62.63	4.18	31.553	D	С

Queueing Delay results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	23.10	1.54	13.946	В	В
2	18.88	1.26	9.296	A	A
3	66.30	4.42	32.237	D	С

Queueing Delay results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	23.22	1.55	13.951	В	В
2	18.93	1.26	9.298	А	A
3	67.91	4.53	32.489	D	С

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2018 Base + Com, AM	2018 Base + Com	AM		FLAT	08:00	09:00	60	15				√		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	16.43	С

Junction Network Options



Driving Side Lighting		Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type					
1	Zebra					
2	Zebra					
3	Zebra					

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

Arm	Туре	Reason	Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr)	Percentage Intercept Adjustment (%)
1	None			
2	None			
3	Percentage			120.00

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	751.130
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	896.995



The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)	
1	FLAT	✓	387.00	100.000	
2	FLAT	✓	473.00	100.000	
3	FLAT	✓	495.00	100.000	

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	120.00
2	FLAT	120.00
3	FLAT	120.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		1	2	3					
From	1	0.000	215.000	172.000					
110111	2	396.000	0.000	77.000					
	3	378.000	117.000	0.000					

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То						
		1	2	3				
From	1	0.00	0.56	0.44				
FIOIII	2	0.84	0.00	0.16				
	3	0.76	0.24	0.00				

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)



			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	1.000	1.020	1.050
110111	2	1.030	1.000	1.030
	3	1.020	1.020	1.000

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	2.000	5.000
1 10111	2	3.000	0.000	3.000
	3	2.000	2.000	0.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.56	12.45	1.33	В	387.00	387.00	77.21	11.97	1.29	77.29	11.98
2	0.53	8.90	1.16	Α	473.00	473.00	68.21	8.65	1.14	68.25	8.66
3	0.78	26.76	3.58	D	495.00	495.00	196.84	23.86	3.28	197.44	23.93

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	387.00	96.75	381.84	760.42	113.98	120.00	687.45	687.28	0.563	0.00	1.29	11.979	В
2	473.00	118.25	468.43	326.11	169.71	120.00	891.09	809.22	0.531	0.00	1.14	8.683	Α
3	495.00	123.75	482.22	245.96	392.18	120.00	636.12	435.06	0.778	0.00	3.20	22.340	С

Main results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	387.00	96.75	386.90	773.18	116.76	120.00	685.85	687.28	0.564	1.29	1.32	12.429	В
2	473.00	118.25	472.94	331.71	171.96	120.00	889.77	809.22	0.532	1.14	1.16	8.893	Α
3	495.00	123.75	493.99	248.95	395.95	120.00	631.34	435.06	0.784	3.20	3.45	26.315	D

Main results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	387.00	96.75	386.97	773.72	116.92	120.00	685.77	687.28	0.564	1.32	1.32	12.443	В
2	473.00	118.25	472.98	331.90	171.99	120.00	889.76	809.22	0.532	1.16	1.16	8.895	Α
3	495.00	123.75	494.65	248.98	395.98	120.00	631.20	435.06	0.784	3.45	3.54	26.643	D

Main results: (08:45-09:00)



Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	387.00	96.75	386.98	773.86	116.96	120.00	685.74	687.28	0.564	1.32	1.33	12.446	В
2	473.00	118.25	472.99	331.95	171.99	120.00	889.75	809.22	0.532	1.16	1.16	8.897	Α
3	495.00	123.75	494.83	248.99	395.99	120.00	631.16	435.06	0.784	3.54	3.58	26.756	D

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	17.93	1.20	11.979	В	В
2	16.15	1.08	8.683	А	A
3	40.71	2.71	22.340	С	С

Queueing Delay results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	19.59	1.31	12.429	В	В
2	17.26	1.15	8.893	A	A
3	50.27	3.35	26.315	D	С

Queueing Delay results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	19.80	1.32	12.443	В	В
2	17.38	1.16	8.895	A	A
3	52.47	3.50	26.643	D	С

Queueing Delay results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	19.88	1.33	12.446	В	В
2	17.43	1.16	8.897	A	A
3	53.39	3.56	26.756	D	С

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2012 Base, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details



2012 Base, AM	2012 Base	AM		FLAT	08:00	09:00	60	15				1			
---------------------	--------------	----	--	------	-------	-------	----	----	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	10.63	В

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

 $Geometries\ for\ Arm\ C\ are\ measured\ opposite\ Arm\ B.\ Geometries\ for\ Arm\ A\ (if\ relevant)\ are\ measured\ opposite\ Arm\ D.$

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity



Arm Intercept Adjustments

Arm	Туре	Reason	Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr)	Percentage Intercept Adjustment (%)
1	None			
2	None			
3	Percentage			120.00

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	751.130
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	896.995

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Varies Vehicle Mix		PCU Default Turning Proportions		Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry	
		1	1	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓	

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT	✓	335.00	100.000
2	FLAT	✓	352.00	100.000
3	FLAT	✓	447.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	120.00
2	FLAT	120.00
3	FLAT	120.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То										
		1	2	3								
From	1	0.000	186.000	149.000								
FIOIII	2	290.000	0.000	62.000								
	3	338.000	109.000	0.000								



Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		1	2	3							
From	1	0.00	0.56	0.44							
FIOIII	2	0.82	0.00	0.18							
	3	0.76	0.24	0.00							

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		1 2		3							
From	1	1.000	1.020	1.050							
1 10111	2	1.030	1.000	1.030							
	3	1.020	1.020	1.000							

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	2.000	5.000
FIOIII	2	3.000	0.000	3.000
	3	2.000	2.000	0.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.49	10.45	0.97	В	335.00	335.00	56.69	10.15	0.94	56.73	10.16
2	0.39	6.73	0.66	Α	352.00	352.00	38.76	6.61	0.65	38.77	6.61
3	0.63	13.84	1.70	В	447.00	447.00	98.33	13.20	1.64	98.45	13.21

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	335.00	83.75	331.20	620.90	107.40	120.00	691.62	684.45	0.484	0.00	0.95	10.216	В
2	352.00	88.00	349.41	291.29	147.31	120.00	904.24	809.43	0.389	0.00	0.65	6.653	Α
3	447.00	111.75	440.44	208.85	287.86	120.00	714.31	442.37	0.626	0.00	1.64	13.116	В

Main results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
-----	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----



1	335.00	83.75	334.95	627.86	108.96	120.00	690.73	684.45	0.485	0.95	0.96	10.450	В
2	352.00	88.00	351.98	294.93	148.98	120.00	903.27	809.43	0.390	0.65	0.65	6.725	Α
3	447.00	111.75	446.83	210.97	289.98	120.00	712.14	442.37	0.628	1.64	1.68	13.818	В

Main results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
1	335.00	83.75	334.98	627.96	108.99	120.00	690.71	684.45	0.485	0.96	0.97	10.453	В
2	352.00	88.00	351.99	294.98	148.99	120.00	903.26	809.43	0.390	0.65	0.65	6.725	Α
3	447.00	111.75	446.95	210.99	290.00	120.00	712.12	442.37	0.628	1.68	1.70	13.836	В

Main results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	335.00	83.75	334.99	627.98	108.99	120.00	690.71	684.45	0.485	0.97	0.97	10.455	В
2	352.00	88.00	352.00	294.99	149.00	120.00	903.26	809.43	0.390	0.65	0.66	6.725	Α
3	447.00	111.75	446.97	211.00	290.00	120.00	712.11	442.37	0.628	1.70	1.70	13.841	В

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (08:00-08:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	13.38	0.89	10.216	В	В
2	9.34	0.62	6.653	A	A
3	22.51	1.50	13.116	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (08:15-08:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	14.35	0.96	10.450	В	В
2	9.77	0.65	6.725	A	A
3	25.00	1.67	13.818	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (08:30-08:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	14.46	0.96	10.453	В	В
2	9.81	0.65	6.725	A	A
3	25.34	1.69	13.836	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (08:45-09:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	14.50	0.97	10.455	В	В
2	9.83	0.66	6.725	A	A
3	25.48	1.70	13.841	В	В



ARCADY 8

Version: 8.0.0.296 [27 Feb 2012]
© Copyright Transport Research Laboratory 2012

For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758 E-mail: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk

The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution

Filename: Smithfield Rd - High St - Bradley St - Flat Profile PM.arc8

Path: T:\Projects Current\#700\772 Uttoxeter Cattle Market (Lingfield)\2012 TA\Data\Junction Models\Smithfield Rd - Bradley St -

High St

Report generation date: 25/04/2012 16:54:23

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, PM

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com, PM

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2012 Base, PM

Summary of junction performance

		PM		
	Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS
	Existing Mini Roun	dabout Layout	- 2012	Base
Arm 1	2.33	13.08	0.70	В
Arm 2	0.52	7.29	0.34	А
Arm 3	1.18	12.16	0.54	В

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

"D2 - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, PM" model duration: 17:00 - 18:00 "D5 - 2018 Base + Com, PM" model duration: 17:00 - 18:00

"D8 - 2012 Base, PM " model duration: 17:00 - 18:00

Run using ARCADY 8.0.0.296 at 25/04/2012 16:54:20

File summary

File Description

Title	Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High Street PM
Location	Uttoxeter
Site Number	
Date	04/04/2012
Version	
Status	
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	PJA\matt franklin
Description	

Analysis Options

Vehicle Length (m)	Do Queue Variations	Calculate Residual Capacity	Residual Capacity Criteria Type	RFC Threshold	Average Delay Threshold (s)	Queue Threshold (PCU)
5.75			N/A	0.85	36.00	20.00



Units

Distance Units	Speed Units	Traffic Units Input	Traffic Units Results	Flow Units	Average Delay Units	Total Delay Units	Rate Of Delay Units
m	kph	PCU	PCU	perHour	S	-Min	perMin

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Tymo	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2018 Base + Com + Dev, PM	2018 Base + Com + Dev	PM		FLAT	17:00	18:00	60	15				1		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS	
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	36.66	Е	

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) A	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
---	---------------------------	---------------------



1	0.00	99999.00	0.00
2	0.00	99999.00	0.00
3	0.00	99999.00	0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

Arm	Туре	Reason	Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr)	Percentage Intercept Adjustment (%)
1	Percentage	Site Observation		130.00
2	None			
3	None			

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	976.469
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	747.496

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows



General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT	✓	831.00	100.000
2	FLAT	✓	387.00	100.000
3	FLAT	✓	453.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	120.00
2	FLAT	120.00
3	FLAT	120.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	371.000	460.000
FIOIII	2	245.000	0.000	142.000
	3	312.000	141.000	0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		-	То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.00	0.45	0.55
1 10111	2	0.63	0.00	0.37
	3	0.69	0.31	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	1.000	1.010	1.020
FIOIII	2	1.010	1.000	1.000
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То						
		1	2	3				
From	1	0.000	1.000	2.000				
1 10111	2	1.000	0.000	0.000				
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000				



Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.94	55.31	12.05	F	831.00	831.00	581.40	41.98	9.69	586.31	42.33
2	0.54	11.06	1.18	В	387.00	387.00	68.13	10.56	1.14 68.19		10.57
3	0.75	24.34	2.99	С	453.00	453.00	167.16	22.14	2.79	167.61	22.20

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	831.00	207.75	796.63	546.58	137.57	120.00	890.77	880.60	0.933	0.00	8.59	31.868	D
2	387.00	96.75	382.52	493.23	440.97	120.00	725.87	684.55	0.533	0.00	1.12	10.420	В
3	453.00	113.25	441.99	581.33	242.16	120.00	603.63	479.37	0.750	0.00	2.75	21.195	С

Main results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	831.00	207.75	823.53	556.46	140.80	120.00	887.90	880.60	0.936	8.59	10.46	48.401	Е
2	387.00	96.75	386.84	508.47	455.87	120.00	716.27	684.55	0.540	1.12	1.16	10.986	В
3	453.00	113.25	452.37	597.81	244.90	120.00	601.26	479.37	0.753	2.75	2.91	24.103	С

Main results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	831.00	207.75	827.09	556.82	140.93	120.00	887.70	880.60	0.936	10.46	11.44	52.858	F
2	387.00	96.75	386.95	510.19	457.84	120.00	715.01	684.55	0.541	1.16	1.17	11.037	В
3	453.00	113.25	452.78	599.82	244.97	120.00	601.19	479.37	0.754	2.91	2.97	24.280	С

Main results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	831.00	207.75	828.54	556.91	140.97	120.00	887.63	880.60	0.936	11.44	12.05	55.306	F
2	387.00	96.75	386.98	510.87	458.64	120.00	714.50	684.55	0.542	1.17	1.18	11.058	В
3	453.00	113.25	452.89	600.63	244.99	120.00	601.17	479.37	0.754	2.97	2.99	24.343	С

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	95.29	6.35	31.868	D	С
2	15.73	1.05	10.420	В	В
3	35.55	2.37	21.195	С	С



Queueing Delay results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	144.77	9.65	48.401	E	D
2	17.23	1.15	10.986	В	В
3	42.75	2.85	24.103	С	С

Queueing Delay results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	164.87	10.99	52.858	F	D
2	17.53	1.17	11.037	В	В
3	44.14	2.94	24.280	С	С

Queueing Delay results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	176.47	11.76	55.306	F	Е
2	17.64	1.18	11.058	В	В
3	44.72	2.98	24.343	С	С

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2018 Base + Com, FM	2018 Base + Com	FM		FLAT	17:00	18:00	60	15				√		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	22.39	С

Junction Network Options



Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type				
1	Zebra				
2	Zebra				
3	Zebra				

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

Arm	Туре	Reason	Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr)	Percentage Intercept Adjustment (%)
1	Percentage	Site Observation		130.00
2	None			
3	None			

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	976.469
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	747.496



The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	cle Mix Varies Mix Varie		Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry Vehicle M Source		PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry	
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓	

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT	✓	797.00	100.000
2	FLAT	✓	309.00	100.000
3	FLAT	✓	410.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	120.00
2	FLAT	120.00
3	FLAT	120.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То										
		1	2	3								
From	1	0.000	337.000	460.000								
110111	2	216.000	0.000	93.000								
	3	312.000	98.000	0.000								

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		1	2	3					
From	1	0.00	0.42	0.58					
FIOIII	2	0.70	0.00	0.30					
	3	0.76	0.24	0.00					

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)



			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	1.000	1.010	1.020
110111	2	1.010	1.000	1.000
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	1.000	2.000
1 10111	2	1.000	0.000	0.000
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.87	30.22	6.44	D	797.00	797.00	344.33	25.92	5.74	345.69	26.02
2	0.43	8.88	0.76	Α	309.00	309.00	44.39	8.62	0.74	44.41	8.62
3	0.66	17.35	1.95	С	410.00	410.00	111.71	16.35	1.86	111.90	16.38

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	797.00	199.25	774.81	520.28	96.22	120.00	916.71	905.88	0.869	0.00	5.55	23.060	С
2	309.00	77.25	306.06	423.84	447.20	120.00	724.86	666.72	0.426	0.00	0.74	8.597	Α
3	410.00	102.50	402.56	539.31	213.94	120.00	620.48	454.87	0.661	0.00	1.86	16.144	С

Main results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	797.00	199.25	794.81	527.77	97.94	120.00	915.26	905.88	0.871	5.55	6.09	29.212	D
2	309.00	77.25	308.93	434.02	458.74	120.00	717.60	666.72	0.431	0.74	0.75	8.868	Α
3	410.00	102.50	409.76	551.72	215.95	120.00	618.77	454.87	0.663	1.86	1.92	17.304	С

Main results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	797.00	199.25	796.11	527.93	97.98	120.00	915.21	905.88	0.871	6.09	6.32	29.925	D
2	309.00	77.25	308.98	434.60	459.49	120.00	717.13	666.72	0.431	0.75	0.76	8.881	Α
3	410.00	102.50	409.92	552.48	215.99	120.00	618.74	454.87	0.663	1.92	1.94	17.342	С

Main results: (17:45-18:00)



Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	797.00	199.25	796.52	527.97	97.99	120.00	915.19	905.88	0.871	6.32	6.44	30.220	D
2	309.00	77.25	308.99	434.79	459.72	120.00	716.98	666.72	0.431	0.76	0.76	8.885	Α
3	410.00	102.50	409.96	552.72	216.00	120.00	618.73	454.87	0.663	1.94	1.95	17.355	С

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	67.29	4.49	23.060	С	С
2	10.49	0.70	8.597	A	A
3	25.07	1.67	16.144	С	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	88.05	5.87	29.212	D	С
2	11.21	0.75	8.868	A	A
3	28.47	1.90	17.304	С	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	93.26	6.22	29.925	D	С
2	11.33	0.76	8.881	A	A
3	28.98	1.93	17.342	С	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	95.72	6.38	30.220	D	С
2	11.37	0.76	8.885	A	A
3	29.19	1.95	17.355	С	В

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2012 Base, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		✓				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
------	------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--------	----------------------	---------------------	--------------



Base, Base FM FLAT 17:00 18:00 60 15
--

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	11.64	В

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

 $Geometries\ for\ Arm\ C\ are\ measured\ opposite\ Arm\ B.\ Geometries\ for\ Arm\ A\ (if\ relevant)\ are\ measured\ opposite\ Arm\ D.$

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity



Arm Intercept Adjustments

Arm	Туре	Reason	Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr)	Percentage Intercept Adjustment (%)
1	Percentage	Site Observation		130.00
2	None			
3	None			

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	976.469
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	747.496

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	1	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT	✓	648.00	100.000
2	FLAT	✓	257.00	100.000
3	FLAT	✓	351.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	60.00
2	FLAT	60.00
3	FLAT	60.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То							
		1	2	3					
From	1	0.000	246.000	402.000					
From	2	173.000	0.000	84.000					
	3	264.000	87.000	0.000					



Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То					
		1	2	3		
From	1	0.00	0.38	0.62		
From	2	0.67	0.00	0.33		
	3	0.75	0.25	0.00		

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То						
		1	2	3			
From	1	1.000	1.010	1.020			
1 10111	2	1.010	1.000	1.000			
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000			

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	1.000	2.000
1 10111	2	1.000	0.000	0.000
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.70	13.08	2.33	В	648.00	648.00	134.31	12.44	2.24	134.49	12.45
2	0.34	7.29	0.52	Α	257.00	257.00	30.59	7.14	0.51	30.60	7.14
3	0.54	12.16	1.18	В	351.00	351.00	68.61	11.73	1.14	68.67	11.74

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	648.00	162.00	639.01	432.17	85.86	60.00	928.09	905.21	0.698	0.00	2.25	12.305	В
2	257.00	64.25	254.96	328.45	396.43	60.00	757.75	642.73	0.339	0.00	0.51	7.179	Α
3	351.00	87.75	346.41	479.76	171.63	60.00	650.27	481.23	0.540	0.00	1.15	11.768	В

Main results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
-----	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----



1	648.00	162.00	647.78	436.93	86.98	60.00	927.39	905.21	0.699	2.25	2.30	13.057	В
2	257.00	64.25	256.98	332.90	401.86	60.00	754.42	642.73	0.341	0.51	0.52	7.285	Α
3	351.00	87.75	350.92	485.86	172.98	60.00	649.32	481.24	0.541	1.15	1.17	12.148	В

Main results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
1	648.00	162.00	647.93	436.98	86.99	60.00	927.38	905.21	0.699	2.30	2.32	13.075	В
2	257.00	64.25	256.99	332.97	401.95	60.00	754.36	642.73	0.341	0.52	0.52	7.285	Α
3	351.00	87.75	350.98	485.95	173.00	60.00	649.31	481.24	0.541	1.17	1.17	12.153	В

Main results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	648.00	162.00	647.96	436.99	87.00	60.00	927.38	905.21	0.699	2.32	2.33	13.080	В
2	257.00	64.25	257.00	332.98	401.98	60.00	754.35	642.73	0.341	0.52	0.52	7.286	Α
3	351.00	87.75	350.99	485.98	173.00	60.00	649.31	481.24	0.541	1.17	1.18	12.155	В

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (17:00-17:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	30.58	2.04	12.305	В	В
2	7.35	0.49	7.179	Α	А
3	16.01	1.07	11.768	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:15-17:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	34.19	2.28	13.057	В	В
2	7.71	0.51	7.285	A	A
3	17.40	1.16	12.148	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:30-17:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	34.67	2.31	13.075	В	В
2	7.76	0.52	7.285	A	A
3	17.56	1.17	12.153	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (17:45-18:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	34.87	2.32	13.080	В	В
2	7.77	0.52	7.286	A	A
3	17.63	1.18	12.155	В	В



ARCADY 8

Version: 8.0.0.296 [27 Feb 2012]
© Copyright Transport Research Laboratory 2012

For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758 E-mail: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk

The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution

Filename: Smithfield Rd - High St - Bradley St - Flat Profile Sat.arc8

Path: T:\Projects Current\#700\772 Uttoxeter Cattle Market (Lingfield)\2012 TA\Data\Junction Models\Smithfield Rd - Bradley St -

High St

Report generation date: 25/04/2012 16:58:05

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, Sat

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com, Sat

» Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2012 Base, Sat

Summary of junction performance

		Sat							
	Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS					
	Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2012 Bas								
Arm 1	4.71	29.62	0.83	D					
Arm 2	0.63	7.43	0.38	А					
Arm 3	2.55	21.58	0.72	С					

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

"D3 - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, Sat" model duration: 12:00 - 13:00 "D6 - 2018 Base + Com, Sat" model duration: 12:00 - 13:00

"D7 - 2012 Base, Sat " model duration: 12:00 - 13:00

Run using ARCADY 8.0.0.296 at 25/04/2012 16:58:03

File summary

File Description

Title	Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High Street SAT
Location	Uttoxeter
Site Number	
Date	04/04/2012
Version	
Status	
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	PJA\matt franklin
Description	

Analysis Options

Vehicle Length (m)	Do Queue Variations	Calculate Residual Capacity	Residual Capacity Criteria Type	RFC Threshold	Average Delay Threshold (s)	Queue Threshold (PCU)
5.75			N/A	0.85	36.00	20.00



Units

Distanc	e Units	Speed Units	Traffic Units Input	Traffic Units Results	Flow Units	Average Delay Units	Total Delay Units	Rate Of Delay Units
n	1	kph	PCU	PCU	perHour	s	-Min	perMin

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com + Dev, Sat

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Tyma	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2018 Base + Com + Dev, Sat	2018 Base + Com + Dev	Sat		FLAT	12:00	13:00	60	15				1		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	27.63	D

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) Assume Flat Start Profile



1	0.00	99999.00	0.00
2	0.00	99999.00	0.00
3	0.00	99999.00	0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	751.130
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	747.496

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Turning from		Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry	
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓	

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT		608.00	100.000
2	FLAT		351.00	100.000
3	FLAT		461.00	100.000



Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	60.00
2	FLAT	60.00
3	FLAT	60.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

			То	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.000	271.000	337.000
1 10111	2	253.000	0.000	98.000
	3	366.000	95.000	0.000

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		-	Го	
		1	2	3
From	1	0.00	0.45	0.55
110111	2	0.72	0.00	0.28
	3	0.79	0.21	0.00

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		1	2	3							
From	1	1.000	1.010	1.020							
FIOIII	2	1.010	1.000	1.000							
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000							

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То									
		1	2	3							
From	1	0.000	1.000	2.000							
FIOIII	2	1.000	0.000	0.000							
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000							

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
-----	------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--	---



1	0.87	39.25	6.34	Е	608.00	608.00	332.81	32.84	5.55	334.53	33.01
2	0.44	8.19	0.80	Α	351.00	351.00	46.61	7.97	0.78	46.64	7.97
3	0.78	27.11	3.38	D	461.00	461.00	186.97	24.33	3.12	187.55	24.41

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	608.00	152.00	586.84	607.03	92.47	60.00	699.51	702.11	0.869	0.00	5.29	28.597	D
2	351.00	87.75	347.90	354.04	325.27	60.00	800.35	755.90	0.439	0.00	0.77	7.961	Α
3	461.00	115.25	448.74	422.41	250.77	60.00	596.29	414.34	0.773	0.00	3.07	23.009	С

Main results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	608.00	152.00	605.48	618.31	94.83	60.00	698.02	702.11	0.871	5.29	5.92	37.438	Е
2	351.00	87.75	350.94	364.71	335.60	60.00	794.11	755.90	0.442	0.77	0.79	8.179	Α
3	461.00	115.25	460.18	433.58	252.96	60.00	593.99	414.34	0.776	3.07	3.27	26.740	D

Main results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	608.00	152.00	606.93	618.76	94.94	60.00	697.94	702.11	0.871	5.92	6.19	38.696	Е
2	351.00	87.75	350.98	365.46	336.40	60.00	793.63	755.90	0.442	0.79	0.79	8.191	Α
3	461.00	115.25	460.71	434.40	252.99	60.00	593.92	414.34	0.776	3.27	3.34	27.009	D

Main results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	608.00	152.00	607.40	618.88	94.97	60.00	697.92	702.11	0.871	6.19	6.34	39.245	Е
2	351.00	87.75	350.99	365.70	336.67	60.00	793.47	755.90	0.442	0.79	0.80	8.194	Α
3	461.00	115.25	460.85	434.67	253.00	60.00	593.91	414.34	0.776	3.34	3.38	27.105	D

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	62.82	4.19	28.597	D	С
2	11.06	0.74	7.961	A	A
3	39.01	2.60	23.009	С	С

Queueing Delay results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	84.90	5.66	37.438	E	D
2	11.77	0.78	8.179	А	A
3	47.84	3.19	26.740	D	С



Queueing Delay results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	91.05	6.07	38.696	E	D
2	11.88	0.79	8.191	A	A
3	49.67	3.31	27.009	D	С

Queueing Delay results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	94.05	6.27	39.245	E	D
2	11.91	0.79	8.194	A	A
3	50.45	3.36	27.105	D	С

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2018 Base + Com, Sat

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2018 Base + Com, Sat	2018 Base + Com	Sat		FLAT	12:00	13:00	60	15				✓		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	21.91	С

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Lighting	Road Surface	In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	

Arms



Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	751.130
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	747.496

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	✓	HV Percentages	2.00				✓	✓



Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT	✓	591.00	100.000
2	FLAT	✓	305.00	100.000
3	FLAT	✓	433.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	120.00
2	FLAT	120.00
3	FLAT	120.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То							
		1	2	3				
From	1	0.000	254.000	337.000				
FIOIII	2	236.000	0.000	69.000				
	3	366.000	67.000	0.000				

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То					
		1	2	3		
From	1	0.00	0.43	0.57		
From	2	0.77	0.00	0.23		
	3	0.85	0.15	0.00		

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То						
		1	2	3			
From	1	1.000	1.010	1.020			
110111	2	1.010	1.000	1.000			
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000			

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

	То						
		1	2	3			
Erom	1	0.000	1.000	2.000			
From	2	1.000	0.000	0.000			
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000			



Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.83	29.62	4.71	D	591.00	591.00	256.36	26.03	4.27	257.29	26.12
2	0.38	7.43	0.63	Α	305.00	305.00	36.91	7.26	0.62	36.93	7.26
3	0.72	21.58	2.55	С	433.00	433.00	143.75	19.92	2.40	144.08	19.96

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	Los
1	591.00	147.75	574.27	592.05	65.53	120.00	713.69	715.49	0.828	0.00	4.18	23.965	С
2	305.00	76.25	302.54	312.33	327.46	120.00	798.78	744.93	0.382	0.00	0.61	7.277	Α
3	433.00	108.25	423.48	395.90	234.10	120.00	602.86	385.32	0.718	0.00	2.38	19.341	С

Main results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	591.00	147.75	589.69	601.60	66.93	120.00	712.79	715.49	0.829	4.18	4.51	28.992	D
2	305.00	76.25	304.96	320.37	336.25	120.00	793.50	744.93	0.384	0.61	0.62	7.425	Α
3	433.00	108.25	432.56	405.24	235.97	120.00	600.78	385.32	0.721	2.38	2.49	21.445	С

Main results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	591.00	147.75	590.49	601.87	66.98	120.00	712.76	715.49	0.829	4.51	4.64	29.432	D
2	305.00	76.25	304.99	320.76	336.71	120.00	793.23	744.93	0.385	0.62	0.63	7.429	Α
3	433.00	108.25	432.85	405.71	235.99	120.00	600.73	385.32	0.721	2.49	2.53	21.546	С

Main results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	591.00	147.75	590.73	601.93	66.99	120.00	712.75	715.49	0.829	4.64	4.71	29.623	D
2	305.00	76.25	305.00	320.87	336.84	120.00	793.15	744.93	0.385	0.63	0.63	7.430	Α
3	433.00	108.25	432.93	405.84	236.00	120.00	600.72	385.32	0.721	2.53	2.55	21.579	С

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	51.81	3.45	23.965	С	С
2	8.82	0.59	7.277	A	A



_	04.00	2.08	40.044			1
- 3	31.26	2.08	19.341	()	(B	1
_	00	2.00		_		1

Queueing Delay results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	65.68	4.38	28.992	D	С
2	9.31	0.62	7.425	A	A
3	36.73	2.45	21.445	С	С

Queueing Delay results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	68.73	4.58	29.432	D	С
2	9.38	0.63	7.429	A	A
3	37.69	2.51	21.546	С	С

Queueing Delay results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	70.13	4.68	29.623	D	С
2	9.40	0.63	7.430	A	A
3	38.08	2.54	21.579	С	С

Existing Mini Roundabout Layout - 2012 Base, Sat

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Analysis Set Details

Name	Roundabout Capacity Model	Description	Include In Report	Use Specific Demand Set(s)	Specific Demand Set (s)	Locked	Network Flow Scaling Factor (%)	Network Capacity Scaling Factor (%)	Reason For Scaling Factors
Existing Mini Roundabout Layout	ARCADY		1				100.000	100.000	

Demand Set Details

Name	Scenario Name	Time Period Name	Description	Traffic Profile Type	Model Start Time (HH:mm)	Model Finish Time (HH:mm)	Model Time Period Length (min)	Time Segment Length (min)	Results For Central Hour Only	Single Time Segment Only	Locked	Run Automatically	Use Relationship	Relationship
2012 Base, Sat	2012 Base	Sat		FLAT	12:00	13:00	60	15				✓		

Junction Network

Junctions

Name	Junction Type	Arm Order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS	
Smithfield Rd - Bradley St - High St	Mini-roundabout	1,2,3	12.72	В	

Junction Network Options

Driving Side	Driving Side Lighting		In London
Left	Normal/unknown	Normal/unknown	



Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	Bradley Street	
2	Smithfield Road	
3	High Street	

Capacity Options

Arm	Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr)	Assume Flat Start Profile	Initial Queue (PCU)
1	0.00	99999.00		0.00
2	0.00	99999.00		0.00
3	0.00	99999.00		0.00

Mini Roundabout Geometry

Arm	Approach road half- width (m)	Minimum approach road half-width (m)	Entry width (m)	Effective flare length (m)	Distance to next arm (m)	Entry corner kerb line distance (m)	Gradient over 50m (%)	Kerbed central island
1	3.00	3.00	3.50	10.00	14.00	11.00	0.00	
2	3.50	3.50	4.20	12.00	14.50	13.00	0.00	
3	3.00	3.00	3.50	6.00	8.50	4.00	0.00	

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Pedestrian Crossings

Arm	Crossing Type
1	Zebra
2	Zebra
3	Zebra

Zebra Crossings

Arm	Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU)	Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU)	Central Refuge	Crossing Data Type	Crossing length (m)	Crossing time (s)	Crossing length (entry side) (m)	Crossing time (entry side) (s)	Crossing length (exit side) (m)	Crossing time (exit side) (s)
1	2.00	2.00		Distance	9.00	6.43				
2	2.00	2.00		Distance	7.50	5.36				
3	2.00	2.00		Distance	6.00	4.29				

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Enter slope and intercept directly	Entered slope	Entered intercept (PCU/hr)	Final Slope	Final Intercept (PCU/hr)
1		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.532	751.130
2		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.576	990.888
3		(calculated)	(calculated)	0.524	747.496

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options



Default Vehicle Mix	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn	Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry	Vehicle Mix Source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)	Default Turning Proportions	Estimate from entry/exit counts	Turning Proportions Vary Over Time	Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn	Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry
		1	1	HV Percentages	2.00				1	1

Entry Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Use Turning Counts	Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr)	Flow Scaling Factor (%)
1	FLAT	✓	478.00	100.000
2	FLAT	✓	237.00	100.000
3	FLAT	✓	376.00	100.000

Pedestrian Flows

General Flows Data

Arm	Profile Type	Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr)
1	FLAT	120.00
2	FLAT	120.00
3	FLAT	120.00

Turning Proportions

Turning Counts or Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То						
		1	2	3				
From	1	0.000	189.000	289.000				
FIOIII	2	176.000	0.000	61.000				
	3	316.000	60.000	0.000				

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То					
From		1	2	3			
	1	0.00	0.40	0.60			
	2	0.74	0.00	0.26			
	3	0.84	0.16	0.00			

Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

		То						
		1	2	3				
From	1	1.000	1.010	1.020				
	2	1.010	1.000	1.000				
	3	1.010	1.000	1.000				

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)



		То						
		1	2	3				
Erom	1	0.000	1.000	2.000				
From	2	1.000	0.000	0.000				
	3	1.000	0.000	0.000				

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Max RFC	Max Delay (s)	Max Queue (PCU)	Max LOS	Average Demand (PCU/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Total Queueing Delay (PCU- min)	Average Queueing Delay (s)	Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU- min/min)	Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min)	Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s)
1	0.67	15.25	2.00	С	478.00	478.00	115.28	14.47	1.92	115.45	14.49
2	0.29	6.20	0.41	Α	237.00	237.00	24.10	6.10	0.40	24.11	6.10
3	0.59	13.62	1.41	В	376.00	376.00	81.85	13.06	1.36	81.94	13.08

Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	478.00	119.50	470.29	486.20	59.13	120.00	718.08	713.34	0.666	0.00	1.93	14.353	В
2	237.00	59.25	235.39	245.08	284.34	120.00	824.56	728.59	0.287	0.00	0.40	6.140	Α
3	376.00	94.00	370.52	344.92	174.80	120.00	643.40	405.73	0.584	0.00	1.37	13.057	В

Main results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	478.00	119.50	477.81	491.90	59.98	120.00	717.58	713.34	0.666	1.93	1.98	15.221	С
2	237.00	59.25	236.99	248.91	288.88	120.00	821.86	728.59	0.288	0.40	0.41	6.200	Α
3	376.00	94.00	375.89	349.88	175.99	120.00	642.34	405.73	0.585	1.37	1.40	13.610	В

Main results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	478.00	119.50	477.93	491.97	59.99	120.00	717.57	713.34	0.666	1.98	1.99	15.245	С
2	237.00	59.25	237.00	248.97	288.96	120.00	821.82	728.59	0.288	0.41	0.41	6.200	Α
3	376.00	94.00	375.96	349.96	176.00	120.00	642.33	405.73	0.585	1.40	1.41	13.621	В

Main results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Total Demand (PCU/hr)	Junction Arrivals (PCU)	Entry Flow (PCU/hr)	Exit Flow (PCU/hr)	Circulating Flow (PCU/hr)	Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr)	Capacity (PCU/hr)	Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr)	RFC	Start Queue (PCU)	End Queue (PCU)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	478.00	119.50	477.97	491.98	60.00	120.00	717.57	713.34	0.666	1.99	2.00	15.251	С
2	237.00	59.25	237.00	248.98	288.98	120.00	821.81	728.59	0.288	0.41	0.41	6.200	Α
3	376.00	94.00	375.98	349.98	176.00	120.00	642.32	405.73	0.585	1.41	1.41	13.624	В

Queueing Delay Results for each time segment



Queueing Delay results: (12:00-12:15)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	26.15	1.74	14.353	В	В
2	5.83	0.39	6.140	A	A
3	18.89	1.26	13.057	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (12:15-12:30)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	29.37	1.96	15.221	С	В
2	6.07	0.40	6.200	A	A
3	20.80	1.39	13.610	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (12:30-12:45)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	29.79	1.99	15.245	С	В
2	6.10	0.41	6.200	A	A
3	21.03	1.40	13.621	В	В

Queueing Delay results: (12:45-13:00)

Arm	Queueing Total Delay (PCU- min)	Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU- min/min)	Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s)	Unsignalised Level Of Service	Signalised Level Of Service
1	29.97	2.00	15.251	С	В
2	6.11	0.41	6.200	A	A
3	21.13	1.41	13.624	В	В